







SURVEY OF STATE FUNDING FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION









THINAIL REPORT

SURVEY OF STATE FUNDING FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION









Characteristics of State Funding for Public Transportation

The following report provides a summary of state transit funding for 49 states and the District of Columbia (DC). Information includes funding sources, amounts, programs, eligible uses and allocation, and per capita state transit funding. The report also includes an overview of the results of transit-related state and local ballot initiatives held in 2007. The report was prepared by the Research and Innovative Technology Administration, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Survey Programs.

AASHTO would like to thank June Jones and Tom Bolle of the BTS staff for their efforts that led to the development of this report. In addition, AASHTO also thanks the state DOT officials who responded to the survey.

The AASHTO Standing Committee on Public Transportation is pleased to release the *Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation*. The survey results reflect Fiscal Year 2007 data. This annual report provides a snapshot of state-by-state investment in public transportation from federal, state, and local funding sources. More than just tables and charts, the report enables the reader to understand how different funding and tax mechanisms are used in each state to support transit operations and capital projects. In addition, the report also includes a summary of recent transit-related state and local ballot initiatives.

AASHTO supports a vision of improving public transportation capacity to meet mobility needs, coordinating housing, land use, and transportation policy to support transit-friendly development and using public transportation as a tool to accommodate increasing travel demand. Public transportation is essential to moving people in both urban and rural areas and is a critical part of the nation's multimodal transportation system. The results you see in the *Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation* reflect this commitment. Historical funding patterns demonstrate the important role that state departments of transportation fulfill in public transportation finance and administration. States spent approximately \$13.3 billion on transit in FY 2007 which is an increase of \$5.8 billion over the FY 2000 level.

The Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation is viewed by the public transportation industry, national associations, and federal and state governments as one of the most comprehensive resources on state involvement in public transportation. On behalf of the Standing Committee on Public Transportation, we would like to thank the AASHTO member departments for completing the survey, the United States Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics for preparing this report, and the American Public Transportation Association for co-sponsoring this undertaking.

We hope you find this report a useful reference as you continue to support public transportation in your state.

Bernard Cohen, Chair AASHTO Standing Committee On Public Transportation Secretary, Massachusetts Executive Office of Transportation

John C. Horsley Executive Director American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

Table of Contents

Exec	utive Summary	<i>v</i>
1.0	Highlights—State Transit Funding	1-1
	State Funding of Public Transit	
	Comparing State and Federal Funding of Public Transit	1-2
	State Transit Programs Across the United States	
	Sources of Funds	1-5
	Eligible Uses for State Transit Funding	1-5
	Types of State Transit Funding	1-9
	Methods of Distribution of Funds	
	Changes in State Transit Funding	1-12
	State and Per Capita Funding	1-15
2.0	State Transit Program Details	2-1
	Methodology	
	Alabama	
	Alaska	
	Arizona	
	Arkansas	
	California	
	Colorado	
	Connecticut	
	Delaware	
	District of Columbia	
	Florida	
	Georgia	
	Hawaii	
	Idaho	
	Illinois	
	Indiana	
	Iowa	
	Kansas	
	Kentucky	
	Louisiana.	
	Maine	
	Maryland	
	Massachusetts	
	Michigan	
	Minnesota	
	Mississippi	
	Missouri	
	Montana	
	Nebraska	
	Nevada	
	New Hampshire	
	New Jersey	
	New Mexico	2-98

	North Carolina	2-110
	North Dakota	2-118
	Ohio	2-120
	Oklahoma	2-124
	Oregon	
	Pennsylvania	
	Rhode Island	
	South Carolina	
	South Dakota	
	Tennessee	
	Texas	
	Utah	
	Vermont	
	Virginia	
	Washington	
	West Virginia	
	Wisconsin	
	w youning	2-170
3.0	Overview of State and Local Ballot Initiatives	
	Overview	
	Ballot Initiatives Approved by Voters	3-1
	**	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	
Ann	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	
App	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3
App	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Votersendix 2006 Program Contact Info	3-3
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters Pendix 2006 Program Contact Info Tables Table 1-1. States with Increased Funding for Public Transportation Table 1-2. State Funding of Public Transit By Select Years Table 1-3. Federal and State Funding for Public Transit by Select Years	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3A-11-11-31-61-8
	endix 2006 Program Contact Info	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3A-11-11-31-61-101-11
	Pendix 2006 Program Contact Info	
	Pallot Initiatives Defeated by Voters Pendix 2006 Program Contact Info Table 1-1. States with Increased Funding for Public Transportation Table 1-2. State Funding of Public Transit By Select Years Table 1-3. Federal and State Funding for Public Transit by Select Years Table 1-4. Major Sources for Overall Transit Funding Table 1-5. Eligible Uses for State Transit Funding Table 1-6. Types of State Transit Funding Table 1-7. Methods of Distribution for State Transit Table 1-8. Changes in State Transit Funding Levels, 2006—2007 Table 1-9. Reported Total Investments for 49 States and DC Table 1-10. Reported Per Capita Investment for 49 States and DC	3-3A-11-11-31-61-101-111-141-161-17
	endix 2006 Program Contact Info	3-3A-11-11-31-61-101-111-141-161-173-1
	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters Pendix 2006 Program Contact Info Tables Table 1-1. States with Increased Funding for Public Transportation Table 1-2. State Funding of Public Transit By Select Years Table 1-3. Federal and State Funding for Public Transit by Select Years Table 1-4. Major Sources for Overall Transit Funding Table 1-5. Eligible Uses for State Transit Funding Table 1-6. Types of State Transit Funding Table 1-7. Methods of Distribution for State Transit Table 1-8. Changes in State Transit Funding Levels, 2006—2007 Table 1-9. Reported Total Investments for 49 States and DC Table 3-1. 2007 Ballot Results, by Type of Initiative Table 3-2. Approved Ballot Initiatives	3-3A-11-11-31-61-101-141-161-173-13-2
	endix 2006 Program Contact Info	3-3A-11-11-31-61-101-141-161-173-13-2
List	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3A-11-11-31-61-101-141-161-173-13-2
List	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-3
List	Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters	3-31-11-31-61-101-111-141-161-173-13-23-3

Executive Summary

The American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), in coordination with the U.S. Department of Transportation (US DOT), Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS), conducts an annual public transportation funding survey of the 50 state transportation departments and the District of Columbia. This 2007 Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation includes responses from 50 of the 51 departments and the data reflect Fiscal Year (FY) 2007 funding.

Survey Highlights

States provided \$13.3 billion in funding for transit in FY 2007 compared to \$10.7 billion provided by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) of the US DOT. The state funding level in 2007 is almost three times the \$4.8 billion provided by the states in FY 1995.

The most utilized sources of funding for transit included:

• Gas taxes	17 states
General funds	15 states
Bond proceeds	12 states
Motor vehicle/rental car sales taxes	
General sales taxes	7 states
Registration/license/title fees	7 states
• Interest income	

About 64 percent of state funding for transit was designated for operating assistance only, about 28 percent for capital purposes only, and about two percent could be used for both. The remaining six percent was used for other purposes.

State Funding Trends

- Total state transit funding is now more than three times greater than the total expended by states in 1990 (\$3.7 billion compared to \$13.3 billion). States consistently provide more funding than the federal government.
- State transit funding was \$2.6 billion greater than federal funding in 2007.
- State transit funding was up \$2.2 billion in 2007, compared to 2006.
- 32 states increased their transit funding in 2007.
- In 2007, 90 percent of the states provided state funding for public transportation.

1.0 Highlights of State Transit Funding – 2007

This report, the 27th compilation of information on state funding for public transportation, was prepared under the auspices of the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and the American Public Transit Association (APTA). It was prepared by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Advanced Studies.

■ State Funding of Public Transit

Table 1-2 (on page 1-3) shows that the total amount of state funds programmed for public transit has continually increased since 1990. Thirty-two states increased their public transit funding by a total of almost \$2.5 billion over 2006 levels. The top five states account for 92 percent of the funding increase and include: California up \$902 million, Connecticut up \$651 million, New York up \$436 million, New Jersey up \$161 million, and Massachusetts up \$134 million. The remaining twenty seven states increased transit funding by a total of almost \$200 million.

Table 1-1. States with Increased Funding for Public Transportation

State	2006	2007	Increase	% Increase
California	\$2,208,814,477	\$3,110,690,806	\$901,876,329	40.83%
Connecticut	\$225,605,428	\$876,357,467	\$650,752,039	288.45%
New York	\$2,573,088,000	\$3,009,046,000	\$435,958,000	16.94%
New Jersey	\$847,052,000	\$1,008,129,998	\$161,077,998	19.02%
Massachusetts	\$1,217,790,879	\$1,351,917,492	\$134,126,613	11.01%
DC	\$212,146,507	\$250,868,928	\$38,722,421	18.25%
Pennsylvania	\$822,826,000	\$860,963,000	\$38,137,000	4.63%
Oregon	\$35,983,883	\$74,092,943	\$38,109,060	105.91%
New Mexico	\$35,650,000	\$56,478,000	\$20,828,000	58.42%
Alaska	\$80,830,400	\$91,359,200	\$10,528,800	13.03%
Illinois	\$489,200,000	\$498,900,000	\$9,700,000	1.98%
North Carolina	\$66,466,447	\$75,866,447	\$9,400,000	14.14%
Delaware	\$67,180,200	\$72,962,500	\$5,782,300	8.61%
Wisconsin	\$113,411,541	\$119,134,447	\$5,722,906	5.05%
Maine	\$505,000	\$4,502,528	\$3,997,528	791.59%
Washington	\$39,338,803	\$42,438,767	\$3,099,964	7.88%
Oklahoma	\$3,250,000	\$5,750,000	\$2,500,000	76.92%
Indiana	\$40,214,028	\$42,694,683	\$2,480,655	6.17%
Rhode Island	\$47,182,752	\$49,214,195	\$2,031,443	4.31%
Kentucky	\$1,700,000	\$3,709,262	\$2,009,262	118.19%
Nebraska	\$1,500,000	\$2,900,000	\$1,400,000	
Georgia	\$4,695,983	\$6,024,552	\$1,328,569	28.29%
Arkansas	\$3,277,637	\$4,251,656	\$974,019	29.72%
New Hampshire	\$588,000	\$1,530,000	\$942,000	160.20%
North Dakota	\$2,203,657	\$2,900,000	\$696,343	31.60%
Vermont	\$5,746,599	\$6,166,576	\$419,977	7.31%
West Virginia	\$2,258,342	\$2,523,342	\$265,000	11.73%
Tennessee	\$38,050,000	\$38,310,000	\$260,000	0.68%
Missouri	\$6,800,000	\$7,018,541	\$218,541	3.21%
Ohio	\$16,300,000	\$16,450,000	\$150,000	
Montana	\$740,891	\$818,385	\$77,494	10.46%
Nevada	\$92,000	\$125,403	\$33,403	36.31%

Total funding for public transportation did increase in 2007; however, nine of the 50 states showed a decline in funding from 2006 levels and nine showed no change from 2006 funding levels, including the three states that do not fund public transit.*

■ Comparing State and Federal Funding of Public Transit

In 2007, states provided \$13.3 billion in transit funding, while Federal funds totaled \$10.7 billion. The seven states with the largest funding amounts—California, New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, and Maryland—collectively allotted \$11.0 billion in state funding, while the remaining 39 allotted \$2.3 billion. About \$5.8 billion—more than half of all Federal funds spent on transit—went to these seven states. Figure 1-1 shows the percentage of State and Federal funding for each state.

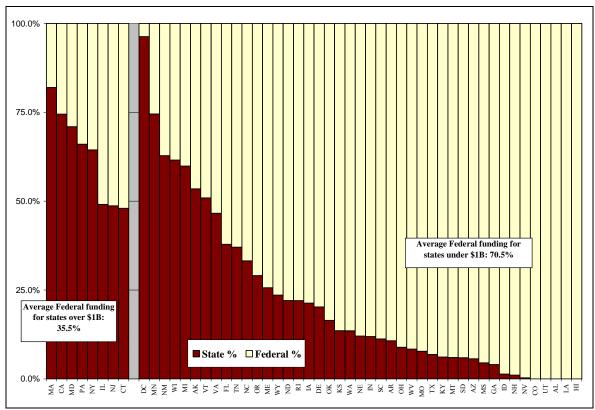


Figure 1–1. State and Federal Funding for Public Transit.

It should be noted that only the 50 states and DC are included in the funding summaries of this report. United States territories were not included in the survey.

1-2

^{*} Louisiana did not respond to the survey so its status cannot be determined. Prior data show that Louisiana funding levels were below \$5 million which would not change results in any substantial way. However, care should be taken when attempting to compare this year's results with the results from previous surveys.

Table 1-2. State Funding of Public Transit by Select Years

State	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007
Alabama	\$453,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Alaska	\$1,128,607	\$0	\$0	\$59,850,000	\$80,830,400	\$91,359,200
Arizona	\$382,961	\$445,000	\$329,096	\$20,068,000	\$18,042,000	\$10,142,000
Arkansas	\$400,000	\$331,900	\$0	\$2,800,000	\$3,277,637	\$4,251,656
California	\$113,579,750	\$340,162,248	\$1,344,778,819	\$1,399,800,143	\$2,208,814,477	\$3,110,690,806
Colorado	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,800,000	\$0
Connecticut	\$87,614,575	\$113,241,041	\$163,266,135	\$206,440,541	\$225,605,428	\$876,357,467
Delaware	\$7,406,200	NR	\$35,685,145	\$72,600,000	\$67,180,200	\$72,962,500
DC	\$115,007,775	\$123,051,000	NR	\$212,050,288	\$212,146,507	\$250,868,928
Florida	\$23,214,100	\$89,510,720	\$92,724,263	\$149,738,231	\$176,391,501	\$174,806,597
Georgia	\$1,295,589	\$1,892,582	\$306,393,067	\$8,222,757	\$4,695,983	\$6,024,552
Hawaii	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Idaho	\$0	\$0	\$136,000	\$312,000	\$312,000	\$312,000
Illinois	\$266,813,600	\$264,992,700	\$467,622,300	\$445,600,000	\$489,200,000	\$498,900,000
Indiana	\$16,623,895	NR	\$29,201,270	\$37,046,940	\$40,214,028	\$42,694,683
Iowa	\$5,367,893	\$7,464,513	\$10,411,432	\$10,140,000	\$10,842,863	\$10,840,785
Kansas	\$390,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Kentucky	\$468,098	\$612,196	NR	\$1,400,000	\$1,700,000	\$3,709,262
Louisiana	\$3,000,000	NR	NR	\$4,962,500	\$4,962,500	NR
Maine	\$1,949,042	\$392,000	\$420,000	\$1,555,000	\$505,000	\$4,502,528
Maryland	\$271,066,348	\$349,848,000	\$273,843,580	\$727,433,000	\$811,485,000	\$749,371,455
Massachusetts	\$357,508,623	\$531,895,787	\$771,356,465	\$1,197,137,541	\$1,217,790,879	\$1,351,917,492
Michigan	\$132,816,959	\$124,400,599	\$187,197,690	\$195,149,300	\$200,984,058	\$200,661,111
Minnesota	\$38,071,015	\$47,988,633	\$80,289,455	\$254,527,000	\$295,853,000	\$237,023,000
Mississippi	\$32,040	0	\$115,185	\$800,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
Missouri	\$0	\$1,495,000	\$17,029,357	\$6,600,000	\$6,800,000	\$7,018,541
Montana	\$71,250	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$415,197	\$740,891	\$818,385
Nebraska	\$1,500,000	\$1,529,843	\$1,539,135	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$2,900,000
Nevada	\$320,000	\$437,748	NR	\$95,000	\$92,000	\$125,403
New Hampshire	\$1,166,756	\$12,208	\$0	\$225,000	\$588,000	\$1,530,000
New Jersey	\$235,225,000	\$458,704,000	\$509,237,000	\$910,584,000	\$847,052,000	\$1,008,129,998
New Mexico	\$0	NR	\$0	\$2,830,000	\$35,650,000	\$56,478,000
New York	\$1,422,752,000 ¹	\$1,356,600,000	\$1,926,571,085	\$2,169,005,000	\$2,573,088,000	\$3,009,046,000
North Carolina	\$5,934,875	\$22,138,279	\$38,246,921	\$111,724,897		\$75,866,447
North Dakota	\$3,934,873	\$761,329	\$1,665,933	\$2,203,657	\$66,466,447 \$2,203,657	\$2,900,000
Ohio	\$32,350,882	\$29,232,523	\$42,348,466	\$18,300,000	\$16,300,000	\$16,450,000
Oklahoma	\$259,042	\$951.497	\$3,530,125	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$5,750,000
Oregon	\$6,933,258	\$44,689,000	\$15,553,262	\$26,140,529	\$35,983,883	\$74,092,943
Pennsylvania	\$425,666,677	\$628,400,000	\$731,800,000	\$835,223,000	\$822,826,000	\$860,963,000
Rhode Island	\$15,253,694	\$19,121,259	\$36,822,442	\$33,223,000	\$47,182,752	\$49,214,195
South Carolina	NR	\$4,140,384	\$4,234,189	\$5,943,000	\$7,400,004	\$6,400,000
South Dakota	\$0	\$300,000	\$397,061	\$1,891,229	\$7,400,004	\$750,000
	\$9,860,000	\$12,458,000	\$22,291,000	\$34,196,000	\$38,050,000	\$38,310,000
Tennessee	\$8,831,085	\$17,200,000	\$27,945,051	\$29,741,067	\$28,741,067	\$28,741,067
Texas	NR	\$17,200,000	. , ,	, ,	, ,	. , , ,
Utah Vermont	\$668,644	\$860,917	\$0 NR	\$0 \$6,266,976	\$0 \$5,746,599	\$6,166,576
Virginia Washinatan	\$73,555,000	\$78,248,186	\$163,959,344 \$24,455,500	\$157,600,000	\$267,556,000	\$184,417,844
Washington	\$2,220,900	\$6,434,900	\$84,455,509	\$30,423,000	\$39,338,803	\$42,438,767
West Virginia	\$1,261,903 2	\$1,537,898	\$1,395,489	\$2,258,342	\$2,258,342	\$2,523,342
Wisconsin	\$53,439,491	\$77,321,415	\$100,448,100	\$109,438,341	\$113,411,541	\$119,134,447
Wyoming	\$0	\$976,736	NR	\$2,955,511	\$2,388,281	\$2,294,200
TOTALS	\$3,742,211,127 \$3	\$4,760,994,970	\$7,499,314,371	\$9,517,290,604	\$11,065,597,728	\$13,307,455,177

Note: ¹ Calendar year 1989 figures

^{2 \$374.972} of this figure represents direct state operating assistance to public transit. \$697,281 is provided by the WV Dept. of Health & Human Services and the WV Commission on Aging and is used for the provision of specialized services to the elderly and handicapped. \$90,000 is used by the small urban and rural properties as fare box revenue to offset operating expenses.

Table 1-3. Federal and State Funding for Public Transit by Select Years

State	19	95	20	000	20	005	20	006	200	07
State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Alabama	\$16,902,560	\$0	\$49,114,988	\$0	\$54,094,510	\$0	\$56,247,544	\$0	\$60,849,340	\$0
Alaska	\$4,841,362	\$0 \$0	\$40,378,506	\$0	\$38,432,436	\$59,850,000	\$76,787,423	\$80,830,400	\$79,461,284	\$91,359,200
Arizona	\$41,261,418	\$445,000	\$14,709,692	\$329.096	\$153,565,011	\$20,068,000	\$174,611,216	\$18.042.000	\$168,349,884	\$10,142,000
Arkansas	\$8,488,925	\$331,900	\$48,283,188	\$0	\$26,317,868	\$2,800,000	\$25,819,615	\$3,277,637	\$35,341,639	\$4,251,656
California	\$649.601.617	\$340,162,248	\$803.945.774	\$1,344,778,819	\$1,153,279,693	\$1,399,800,143	\$1.151.009.443	\$2.208.814.477	\$1.063.506.038	\$3,110,690,806
Colorado	\$29,280,952	\$0	\$88,173,455	\$0	\$147,594,783	\$0	\$165,878,454	\$21.800.000	\$199.217.007	\$0
Connecticut	\$72,346,978	\$113,241,041	\$97,120,786	\$163,266,135	\$111,299,136	\$206,440,541	\$147,583,436	\$225,605,428	\$949,261,953	\$876,357,467
Delaware	\$11,593,982	NR	\$11,081,572	\$35,685,145	\$10,655,120	\$72,600,000	\$17,422,095	\$67,180,200	\$287,195,696	\$72,962,500
DC	\$170,047,436	\$123,051,000	\$81.882.945	NR	\$133,606,754	\$212,050,288	\$142,720,754	\$212,146,507	\$9,597,029	\$250,868,928
Florida	\$149.531.205	\$89,510,720	\$200.817.015	\$92,724,263	\$259,272,931	\$149,738,231	\$305,039,770	\$176,391,501	\$286,659,660	\$174,806,597
Georgia	\$83,000,868	\$1,892,582	\$142,249,540	\$306.393.067	\$123,128,967	\$8,222,757	\$142,697,024	\$4,695,983	\$142,986,061	\$6,024,552
Hawaii	\$22,001,003	\$0	\$35,239,372	\$0	\$51,633,878	\$0	\$40,033,980	\$0	\$47,758,870	\$0
Idaho	\$4,025,973	\$0	\$5,082,659	\$136,000	\$12,117,956	\$312,000	\$18,301,631	\$312,000	\$22,871,078	\$312,000
Illinois	\$294,583,255	\$264,992,700	\$360,527,833	\$467,622,300	\$561,650,912	\$445,600,000	\$541,923,753	\$489,200,000	\$516,927,503	\$498,900,000
Indiana	\$37,208,727	NR	\$62,917,864	\$29,201,270	\$68,719,898	\$37,046,940	\$88,309,494	\$40,214,028	\$315,492,682	\$42,694,683
Iowa	\$21,846,970	\$7,464,513	\$26,916,964	\$10,411,432	\$32,386,921	\$10,140,000	\$35,032,341	\$10,842,863	\$39,993,018	\$10,840,785
Kansas	\$10,962,945	\$1,000,000	\$20,870,702	\$6,000,000	\$23,070,245	\$6,000,000	\$29,149,810	\$6,000,000	\$38,227,765	\$6,000,000
Kentucky	\$19,134,537	\$612,196	\$31,125,153	NR	\$43,005,382	\$1,400,000	\$40,507,844	\$1,700,000	\$56,462,744	\$3,709,262
Louisiana	\$48,047,184	NR	\$42,131,522	NR	\$69,084,959	\$4,962,500	\$61,186,497	\$4,962,500	\$55,276,250	\$0
Maine	\$7,318,204	\$392,000	\$5,557,356	\$420,000	\$11,004,925	\$1,555,000	\$12,568,845	\$505,000	\$13,033,686	\$4,502,528
Maryland	\$198,965,485	\$349,848,000	\$123,984,265	\$273,843,580	\$228,507,998	\$727,433,000	\$177,850,286	\$811,485,000	\$306,242,073	\$749,371,455
Massachusetts	\$166,754,794	\$531.895.787	\$246,495,785	\$771.356.465	\$246,684,969	\$1.197.137.541	\$284,245,229	\$1,217,790,879	\$296,985,222	\$1.351.917.492
Michigan	\$85,840,495	\$124,400,599	\$100,549,339	\$187,197,690	\$124,405,148	\$195,149,300	\$150,842,978	\$200,984,058	\$134,323,358	\$200,661,111
Minnesota	\$39,476,237	\$47.988.633	\$106.819.233	\$80,289,455	\$116.311.774	\$254.527.000	\$81,909,324	\$295,853,000	\$80,974,204	\$237,023,000
Mississippi	\$8,142,041	0	\$14,673,609	\$115,185	\$18,616,577	\$800,000	\$21,190,413	\$1,600,000	\$33,868,154	\$1,600,000
Missouri	\$53.018.181	\$1,495,000	\$107,250,001	\$17.029.357	\$75,963,242	\$6,600,000	\$95,877,055	\$6,800,000	\$83,027,791	\$7.018.541
Montana	\$3,221,003	\$75,000	\$4,654,640	\$75,000	\$9,706,192	\$415,197	\$16,811,952	\$740,891	\$12,795,935	\$818,385
Nebraska	\$8,824,208	\$1,529,843	\$11,222,741	\$1,539,135	\$18,687,677	\$1,500,000	\$19,909,770	\$1,500,000	\$21,141,837	\$2,900,000
Nevada	\$18,357,309	\$437,748	\$28,973,132	NR	\$60,710,520	\$95,000	\$44,667,766	\$92,000	\$39,990,110	\$125,403
New Hampshire	\$4,268,315	\$12,208	\$9,587,773	\$0	\$9,091,892	\$225,000	\$10,547,857	\$588,000	\$141,232,685	\$1,530,000
New Jersey	\$331,862,771	\$458,704,000	\$383,154,150	\$509,237,000	\$453,937,547	\$910,584,000	\$548,423,606	\$847,052,000	\$1,061,568,224	\$1,008,129,998
New Mexico	\$12,426,863	NR	\$29,447,445	\$0	\$19,137,435	\$2,830,000	\$25,234,316	\$35,650,000	\$33,437,697	\$56,478,000
New York	\$787,777,442	\$1,356,600,000	\$844,551,502	\$1,926,571,085	\$1,105,387,901	\$2,169,005,000	\$1,435,645,721	\$2,573,088,000	\$1,660,064,469	\$3,009,046,000
North Carolina	\$43,670,248	\$22,138,279	\$55,259,602	\$38,246,921	\$119,070,747	\$111,724,897	\$165,772,767	\$66,466,447	\$152,579,462	\$75,866,447
North Dakota	\$2,908,485	\$761,329	\$4,615,183	\$1,665,933	\$8,144,188	\$2,203,657	\$10,058,707	\$2,203,657	\$10,259,263	\$2,900,000
Ohio	\$118,313,658	\$29,232,523	\$132,460,261	\$42,348,466	\$167,400,743	\$18,300,000	\$189,299,143	\$16,300,000	\$168,178,365	\$16,450,000
Oklahoma	\$12,593,429	\$951,497	\$20,282,810	\$3,530,125	\$46,463,304	\$3,250,000	\$28,683,378	\$3,250,000	\$29,148,458	\$5,750,000
Oregon	\$127,700,494	\$44,689,000	\$52,338,618	\$15,553,262	\$93,860,159	\$26,140,529	\$96,967,096	\$35,983,883	\$180,711,789	\$74,092,943
Pennsylvania	\$262,501,789	\$628,400,000	\$297,215,171	\$731,800,000	\$393,976,710	\$835,223,000	\$400,820,870	\$822,826,000	\$443,174,698	\$860,963,000
Rhode Island	\$16,335,161	\$19,121,259	\$15,620,075	\$36,822,442	\$24,521,694	\$34,847,617	\$36,216,303	\$47,182,752	\$174,405,758	\$49,214,195
South Carolina	\$13,171,783	\$4,140,384	\$29,052,501	\$4,234,189	\$30,499,933	\$5,943,000	\$34,813,955	\$7,400,004	\$50,421,074	\$6,400,000
South Dakota	\$3,776,343	\$300,000	\$4,746,558	\$397,061	\$6,926,646	\$1,891,229	\$15,682,932	\$750,000	\$11,851,954	\$750,000
Tennessee	\$37,004,538	\$12,458,000	\$38,010,482	\$22,291,000	\$65,656,363	\$34,196,000	\$76,794,316	\$38,050,000	\$65,017,289	\$38,310,000
Texas	\$195,305,908	\$17,200,000	\$296,982,717	\$27,945,051	\$310,692,211	\$29,741,067	\$335,848,097	\$28,741,067	\$388,636,795	\$28,741,067
Utah	\$25,773,288	\$139,929	\$80,950,767	\$0	\$59,018,290	\$0	\$59,629,129	\$0	\$127,147,283	\$0
Vermont	\$3,324,851	\$860,917	\$7,899,831	NR	\$8,052,386	\$6,266,976	\$7,785,543	\$5,746,599	\$5,940,230	\$6,166,576
Virginia	\$45,222,167	\$78,248,186	\$104,760,752	\$163,959,344	\$136,095,292	\$157,600,000	\$151,488,781	\$267,556,000	\$211,301,209	\$184,417,844
Washington	\$76,207,278	\$6,434,900	\$149,744,731	\$84,455,509	\$241,576,943	\$30,423,000	\$245,635,593	\$39,338,803	\$271,206,414	\$42,438,767
West Virginia	\$9,377,226	\$1,537,898	\$29,773,943	\$1,395,489	\$15,825,633	\$2,258,342	\$24,694,461	\$2,258,342	\$27,548,570	\$2,523,342
Wisconsin	\$54,763,914	\$77,321,415	\$65,748,459	\$100,448,100	\$69,407,542	\$109,438,341	\$69,307,615	\$113,411,541	\$74,352,656	\$119,134,447
Wyoming	\$1,835,208	\$976,736	\$2,307,708	NR	\$3,105,721	\$2,955,511	\$7,047,713	\$2,388,281	\$7,433,638	\$2,294,200
TOTALS	\$4,470,747,013	\$4,760,994,970	\$5,567,260,670	\$7,499,314,371	\$7,371,365,662	\$9,517,290,604	\$8,142,533,641	\$11,065,597,728	\$10,693,435,851	\$13,307,455,177

■ State Transit Programs Across the United States

In 2007, 49 states (there was no response from Louisiana) and the District of Columbia (DC) responded to the Transit Survey. Information from the 2007 survey is summarized followed by an overview of funding changes and historical comparisons for all programs who responded to the 2006 and 2007 survey (for purposes of this summary, DC will be included with the states).

Sources of State Funds (Table 1-4)

The most utilized sources for transit funding were **gas taxes** (used by 17 states), **general funds** (15 states), **bond proceeds** (12 states), **motor vehicle/rental car sales taxes** (10 states), **general sales taxes** (7 states), **registration/license/title fees** (7 states), and **interest income** (7 states). Twenty-nine states reported that they used **other** sources for funding such as state highway funds; trust funds; miscellaneous revenues, fees, or taxes; lottery funds; documentary stamps; and other types of assessments. Seven of these 29 states relied solely (100 percent of transit dollars) on these miscellaneous revenue sources.

Eligible Uses for State Transit Funding (Table 1-5)

Of the 50 states who responded to the survey, four reported no state funding for transit. Of those programs providing state transit funding, 34 out of 46 (74 percent) reported specific funding amounts for capital expenditures; 37 out of 46 (80 percent) reported specific funding amounts for operating expenditures; 8 out of 46 (17 percent) reported funding amounts that could be used for either capital or operating expenditures; and 16 out of 46 (35 percent) reported funding for planning, training, studies, or other miscellaneous activities.

Of the total state funds expended for public transportation, \$8.548 billion (64 percent) were allocated for operating expenditures, \$3.743 billion (28 percent) were allocated for capital expenditures, \$222 million (2 percent) were allocated for either capital or operating expenditures, and \$795 million (6 percent) were miscellaneous funding allocations. Figure 1-2 is a graphic depiction of the data contained in Table 1-5.

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

State	Transit Funding 2007	General Fund	Gas Tax	Motor Vehicle/Rental Car Sales Tax	Registration/ License/Title Fees	Bond Proceeds	General Sales Tax	Interest Income	Other	Other Description
Alaska	\$91,359,200	99.6%							0.4%	Mental Health Trust Authroity
Arizona	\$10,142,000	0.4%							99.6%	Lottery funds
Arkansas	\$4,251,656			91.8%					8.2%	Corporate franchise fee
California	\$3,110,690,806		46.0%			0.02%	45.4%		8.5%	Fuel users tax
Connecticut	\$876,357,467					76.1%			23.9%	No description given
Delaware	\$72,962,500								100.0%	Transportation Trust Fund
DC	\$250,868,928	81.1%				18.6%			0.30%	Federal grant or no description
Florida	\$174,806,597		41.5%	2.5%	18.8%				37.2%	Documentary stamps
Georgia	\$6,024,552						100.0%			
Idaho	\$312,000								100.0%	Miscellaneous revenues
Illinois	\$498,900,000						100.0%			
Indiana	\$42,694,683						100.0%			
Iowa	\$10,840,785			100.0%						
Kansas	\$6,000,000								100.0%	State Highway Fund
Kentucky	\$3,709,262								100.0%	No description given
Maine	\$4,502,528					88.8%			11.2%	Off road fuel tax
Maryland	\$749,371,455		32.4%	30.2%	24.6%	4.4%		0.4%	8.0%	Corporate income tax
Massachusetts	\$1,351,917,492	3.4%	0.9%			27.3%	54.3%		14.1%	Local assessments, misc funds
Michigan	\$200,661,111		34.2%	29.0%	36.5%			0.02%	0.2%	Motor carrier/limo fees
Minnesota	\$237,023,000	7.9%		85.2%		6.9%				
Mississippi	\$1,600,000	100.0%								
Missouri	\$7,018,541								100.0%	General revenue/Trans. Fund
Montana	\$818,385		9.2%		90.8%					

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

State	Transit Funding 2007	General Fund	Gas Tax	Motor Vehicle/Rental Car Sales Tax	Registration/ License/Title Fees	Bond Proceeds	General Sales Tax	Interest Income	Other	Other Description
Nebraska	\$2,900,000		61.6%	26.0%	12.2%			0.1%		
Nevada	\$125,403							100.0%		
New Hampshire	\$1,530,000	10.5%	61.7%			27.8%				
New Jersey	\$1,008,129,998	29.6%	16.6%	6.9%		34.7%		1.4%	10.8%	Toll Authority/casino revenue/petroleum gross receipts tax
New Mexico	\$56,478,000								100.0%	No description of sources given
New York	\$3,009,046,000	3.5%							97.0%	State trust fund/Petroleum Business Tax/Mortgage recording tax
North Carolina	\$75,866,447		100.0%							
North Dakota	\$2,900,000	17.2%			81.0%				1.7%	Unobligated
Ohio	\$16,450,000	100.0%								
Oklahoma	\$5,750,000	52.2%	47.8%							
Oregon	\$74,092,943		4.8%			5.8%		1.9%	87.5%	Misc taxes/lottery
Pennsylvania	\$860,963,000	37.2%		3.8%		14.0%	18.5%		26.5%	Lottery/misc. taxes
Rhode Island	\$49,214,195	18.8%	78.9%			2.1%			0.2%	Capital fund program
South Carolina	\$6,400,000		100.0%							
South Dakota	\$750,000								100.0%	Transportation funds
Tennessee	\$38,310,000		100.0%							
Texas	\$28,741,067								100.0%	State Highway Fund
Vermont	\$6,166,576								100.0%	Transportation Fund
Virginia	\$184,417,844		26.6%						73.4%	Transportation Trust Fund
Washington	\$42,438,767			X			X			
West Virginia	\$2,523,342	100.0%								
Wisconsin	\$119,134,447		33.3%		33.3%				33.3%	Other fees and revenues
Wyoming	\$2,294,200							34.6%	65.4%	Statutory Funds
Alabama			States that do not fund public transit							
Colorado										
Hawaii										
Utah	+		States no	ot responding to	the survev					
Louisiana					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Table 1-5. Eligible Uses for State Transit Funding

C44-	T-4-1 D	Camital		0		Either/Both Other		Other	C
State	Total Reported FY 2007	Capital Amt	%	Operating Amt	%	Amt	n %	Otner	Comments on "Other"
Alabama*	\$0	Aiiit	70	Allit	70	Aiiit	70		No state funding for public transit
Alaska	\$91,359,200	\$9,800,000	10.7%	\$81,559,200	89.3%				tvo situe junuing joi public transii
Arizona	\$10,142,000	\$7,000,000	10.770	\$61,557,200	67.570	\$10,100,000	99.6%	\$42,000	\$42k for planning only
Arkansas	\$4,251,656	\$600,000	14.1%			\$3,651,656	85.9%	\$42,000	4-2k for planning only
California	\$3,110,690,806	\$1,312,495,589	42.2%	\$1,666,767,145	53.6%	\$131,428,072	4.2%		
Colorado*	\$0	\$1,312,773,367	72.270	\$1,000,707,143	33.070	\$151,420,072	7.270		No state funding for public transit
Connecticut	\$876,357,467	\$666,500,000	76.1%	\$209,857,467	23.9%				The state funding for phone transm
Delaware	\$72,962,500	\$8.010.000	11.0%	\$64,952,500	89.0%				
DC	\$250,868,928	\$46,653,715	18.6%	\$204,215,213	81.4%				
Florida	\$174,806,597	\$71,484,817	40.9%	\$103,321,780	59.1%				
Georgia	\$6,024,552	\$5,640,036	93.6%	\$384,516	6.4%				
Hawaii*	\$0	\$5,010,050	75.070	\$301,510	0.170				No state funding for public transit
Idaho	\$312.000	\$312,000	100.0%						
Illinois	\$498,900,000	\$312,000	100.070	\$498,900,000	100.0%				
Indiana	\$42,694,683	\$281,920	0.7%	\$34,718,080	81.3%			\$7.694.683	Maintenance and improvements
Iowa	\$10,840,785	,>20	2/0	,,	01.070	\$10,540,785	97.2%	\$300,000	Marketing/training/human services
Kansas	\$6,000,000	\$2,190,000	36.5%	\$3,810,000	63.5%	+,-·-,/OD	2 7 0	42.2,000	<u> </u>
Kentucky	\$3,709,262	\$3,709,262	100.0%	42,010,000	00.070				
Louisiana**	40,707,202	40,707,202							No response to 2007 survey
Maine	\$4,502,528	\$4,000,000	88.8%	\$502,528	11.2%				
Maryland	\$749,371,455	\$125,441,417	16.7%	\$623,930,038	83.3%				
Massachusetts	\$1,351,917,492	\$396,803,027	29.4%	\$955,114,465	70.6%				
Michigan	\$200,661,111	\$16,800,631	8.4%	\$183,710,535	91.6%			\$149.945	Passenger rail marketing
Minnesota	\$237,023,000	\$16,250,000	6.9%	\$220,773,000	93.1%			, , ,	
Mississippi	\$1,600,000	\$640,000	40.0%	\$960,000	60.0%				
Missouri	\$7,018,541	, ,		\$7,018,541	100.0%				
Montana	\$818,385			\$743,385	90.8%	\$75,000	9.2%		
Nebraska	\$2,900,000			\$2,900,000	100.0%				
Nevada	\$125,403	\$125,403	100.0%		0.0%				
New Hampshire	\$1,530,000	\$1,369,000	89.5%	\$161,000	10.5%				
New Jersey	\$1,008,129,998	\$571,799,998	56.7%	\$401,400,000	39.8%			\$34,930,000	Elderly/disabled travel
New Mexico	\$56,478,000	\$50,028,000	88.6%	\$6,450,000	11.4%				
New York	\$3,009,046,000			\$2,348,274,000	78.0%			\$660,772,000	Operating/capital/debt service
North Carolina	\$75,866,447	\$9,435,000	12.4%	\$49,661,272	65.5%			\$16,770,175	Administrative, new starts, etc.
North Dakota	\$2,900,000							\$2,900,000	Can be used for anything
Ohio	\$16,450,000	\$1,547,000	9.4%	\$14,080,000	85.6%			\$823,000	Administrative costs
Oklahoma	\$5,750,000							\$5,750,000	Can be used for anything
Oregon	\$74,092,943	\$40,028,552	54.0%	\$24,100,748	32.5%			\$9,963,643	Debt service and bond repayment
Pennsylvania	\$860,963,000	\$324,982,000	37.7%	\$535,981,000	62.3%				
Rhode Island	\$49,214,195	\$1,145,885	2.3%	\$48,068,310	97.7%				
South Carolina	\$6,400,000			\$3,584,000	56.0%	\$2,816,000	44.0%		
South Dakota	\$750,000			\$750,000	100.0%				
Tennessee	\$38,310,000	\$11,459,000	29.9%	\$26,366,000	68.8%			,,	Technical assist. & training
Texas	\$28,741,067							\$28,741,067	Can be used for anything
Utah*	\$0								No state funding for public transit
Vermont	\$6,166,576	\$455,000	7.4%	\$4,911,576	79.6%			\$800,000	For planning and salaries
Virginia	\$184,417,844	\$32,827,828	17.8%	\$102,483,485	55.6%	\$49,106,531	26.6%		
Washington	\$42,438,767	\$7,412,721	17.5%	\$11,739,508	27.7%	\$14,000,000	33.0%	\$9,286,538	Marketing/unobligated funds
West Virginia	\$2,523,342	\$1,265,000	50.1%	\$1,258,342	49.9%				
Wisconsin	\$119,134,447	\$921,900	0.8%	\$102,657,400	86.2%			\$15,555,147	Misc uses
Wyoming	\$2,294,200	\$794,200	34.6%	\$1,500,000	65.4%				
TOTALS	\$13,307,455,177	\$3,743,208,901	28.1%	\$8,547,565,034	64.2%	\$221,718,044	1.7%	\$794,963,198	

^{*}Denotes states that do not provide state funds for transit.

^{**}This state did not respond to the survey

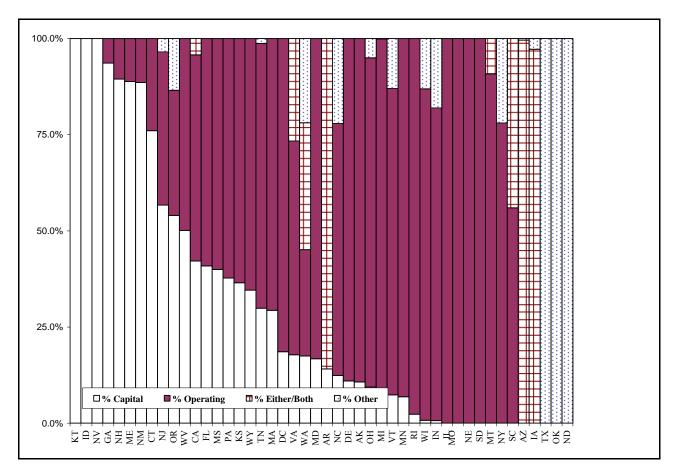


Figure 1-2. Eligible Uses for State Transit Funding.

Types of State Transit Funding

States were asked to describe whether their transit funds were dedicated, non-dedicated, or some other type of funding (see Table 1-6). Twenty-five states described the funding types for all of their transit dollars. For those 25 states, \$5.268 billion (65 percent) were dedicated funds compared to \$2.801 (35 percent) of non-dedicated funding. Two states indicated that some portion of their transit funding fell into the "Other" category, and that these funds were legislated. An additional six states provided information on some of their funding but not all of it. Thirteen of the 46 states did not provide information on the types of funding for state transit.

Table 1-6. Types of State Transit Funding

Gt. t.	T.4.1 D 4.1	D. P. 4. 1		4.1	Other		O.D.	
State	Total Reported	Dedicated		Non-dedica		Other	0/	Other
A 1 - L *	FY 2007 \$0	Amt	%	Amt	%	Amt	%	Description
Alabama*	\$91,359,200					¢01 250 200	100.00/	N. di.tii
Alaska		¢42.000	0.40/	£10 100 000	00.60/	\$91,359,200	100.0%	No description given
Arizona	\$10,142,000	\$42,000	0.4%	\$10,100,000	99.6%			
Arkansas	\$4,251,656	\$4,251,656				0.00 5.00 0.44	20.00/	N. 1
California	\$3,110,690,806	\$2,487,123,062	80.0%			\$623,567,744	20.0%	No description given
Colorado	\$0	# 2 00 055 465	22.00/			ACCC 700 000	76.107	N. 1
Connecticut	\$876,357,467	\$209,857,467	23.9%	072.072.500	100.00/	\$666,500,000	/6.1%	No description given
Delaware	\$72,962,500			\$72,962,500	100.0%	# 766.010	0.20/	.
DC	\$250,868,928	****		\$250,102,715	99.7%	\$766,213	0.3%	No description given
Florida	\$174,806,597	\$14,749,817	8.4%	\$160,056,780	91.6%			
Georgia	\$6,024,552	\$5,640,036	93.6%	\$384,516	6.4%			
Hawaii*	\$0							
Idaho	\$312,000					\$312,000		No description given
Illinois	\$498,900,000					\$498,900,000		No description given
Indiana	\$42,694,683	\$7,694,683	18.0%			\$35,000,000		No description given
Iowa	\$10,840,785	\$10,540,785	97.2%			\$300,000		No description given
Kansas	\$6,000,000					\$6,000,000	100.0%	No description given
Kentucky	\$3,709,262					\$3,709,262	100.0%	No description given
Louisiana								
Maine	\$4,502,528	\$4,502,528	100.0%					
Maryland	\$749,371,455			\$749,371,455	100.0%			
Massachusetts	\$1,351,917,492	\$1,351,917,492	100.0%					
Michigan	\$200,661,111	\$200,661,111	100.0%					
Minnesota	\$237,023,000			\$237,023,000	100.0%			
Mississippi	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	100.0%	, i				
Missouri	\$7,018,541	, i				\$7,018,541	100.0%	No description given
Montana	\$818,385					\$818,385		No description given
Nebraska	\$2,900,000			\$2,900,000	100.0%	,		
Nevada	\$125,403	\$125,403	100.0%	, ,				
New Hampshire	\$1,530,000	\$944,000		\$586,000	38.3%			
New Jersey	\$1,008,129,998	\$34,930,000		\$973,199,998	96.5%			
New Mexico	\$56,478,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		\$3,450,000	6.1%	\$53,028,000	93.9%	Legislated
New York	\$3,009,046,000	\$2,902,240,000	96.5%	\$106,806,000	3.5%	. , ,		
North Carolina	\$75,866,447	\$65,866,447	86.8%	,,,		\$10,000,000	13.2%	Legislated
North Dakota	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000				4.0,000,000		
Ohio	\$16,450,000	4=,, 00,000		\$16,450,000	100.0%			
Oklahoma	\$5,750,000			4.0,000,000		\$5.750.000	100.0%	No description given
Oregon	\$74,092,943	\$69,354,991	93.6%	\$4,737,952	6.4%	40,,00,000		5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pennsylvania	\$860,963,000	\$420,095,000	48.8%	\$440,868,000	51.2%			
Rhode Island	\$49,214,195	\$49,214,195	100.0%	\$ o,ooo,ooo	51.270			
South Carolina	\$6,400,000	Ψτ2,21τ,123	100.070			\$6,400,000	100.0%	No description given
South Dakota	\$750,000					\$750,000		No description given
Tennessee	\$38,310,000	\$21,300,000	55.6%	\$17,010,000	44.4%	Ψ150,000	100.070	1 to description given
Texas	\$28,741,067	φ <u>2</u> 1,300,000	33.070	φ17,010,000	TT.470	\$28 741 067	100.09/	No description given
Utah*	4.0					φ20,/41,00/	100.070	140 description given
Vermont	\$6,166,576	\$6,166,576	100.0%					
Virginia	\$184,417,844	\$175,334,136		\$9,083,708	4.9%			
Washington	\$42,438,767	\$22,250,000		\$7,065,708	4.7%	\$20,188,767	17 60/	No description given
		\$44,430,000	34.470			\$20,188,767		No description given
West Virginia	\$2,523,342					\$2,523,342 \$119,134,447		
Wisconsin Wyoming	\$119,134,447	¢2 204 200	100.00/			\$119,134,447	100.0%	No description given
, ,	\$2,294,200	\$2,294,200		\$2.055.003.634	22.007	\$2.100 FCC 0C0	16 407	
TOTALS	\$13,307,455,177	\$8,071,595,585	60.7%	\$3,055,092,624	23.0%	\$2,180,766,968	16.4%	

Methods of Distribution of Transit Funds

Thirty-four states indicated that they allocated funds for capital expenditures. Eleven states (32 percent) described the distribution method as discretionary, 8 (24 percent) as legislated, 10 (29 percent) as a blend of distribution methods, 3 (9 percent) as formula-based, and 2 (6 percent) as a local pass-thru (see Table 1-7).

Of the 38 states who described their funding distribution methods for operating expenditures, eight (22 percent) used formula-based, eight (22 percent) used discretionary, fifteen (41 percent) used a blend of distribution methods, and seven (19 percent) used other methods. Compared to capital funds, operating funds were more likely to be distributed using a formula-based method. Population, ridership, and previous funding levels were among the commonly reported formula factors.

Table 1-7 Methods of Distribution for State Transit

State	Total Reported	Discretiona	rv	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other				Other		
State	FY 2007	Amt	%	Amt	%	Amt	%	Amt	%	Description
Alabama*	\$0	Aiiit	70	Aint	70	Amt	70	Aiiit	70	Description
Alaska	\$91,359,200	\$400,000	0.4%					\$90,959,200	00.69/	Marine Hwy is state-owned
Arizona	\$10,142,000	\$400,000	0.470	\$10,100,000	99.6%			\$42,000		Legislated
Arkansas	\$4,251,656	\$4,251,656	100.0%	\$10,100,000	99.070		-	\$42,000	0.470	Legisiated
California	\$3,110,690,806	\$808,843,000	26.0%	\$888,642,744	28.6%	\$1,413,205,062	45.4%			
	\$3,110,090,800	\$606,643,000	20.076	\$600,042,744	20.070	\$1,413,203,002	43.470			
Colorado*	\$876,357,467	\$209,857,467	23.9%					\$666,500,000	76 10/	No description
Connecticut	\$72,962,500	\$209,837,407	23.9%					\$72,962,500		No description Legislated
Delaware DC				\$463,495	0.20/	\$250 102 715	99.7%			0
Florida	\$250,868,928 \$174,806,597	\$84,556,780	48.4%	\$90,249,817	0.2% 51.6%	\$250,102,715	99.770	\$302,718	0.170	No description
	\$6.024.552	\$84,330,780	48.470	\$6.024.552	100.0%					
Georgia	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			\$6,024,552	100.0%					
Hawaii*	\$0	6212.000	100.00/							
daho	\$312,000	\$312,000	100.0%	¢400,000,000	100.00/					
llinois	\$498,900,000			\$498,900,000	100.0%	Φ7. CO.4. CO.2	10.00/			
ndiana	\$42,694,683	6200.000	2.00/	\$35,000,000	82.0%	\$7,694,683	18.0%			
owa	\$10,840,785	\$300,000	2.8%	\$10,540,785	97.2%					
Kansas	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	100.0%	62.700.272	100.00/					
Kentucky	\$3,709,262			\$3,709,262	100.0%					
Louisiana**	04.500.500	* * * * * * * * * *	00.007	# FOO FOO	11.00/					
Maine	\$4,502,528	\$4,000,000	88.8%	\$502,528	11.2%					
Maryland	\$749,371,455	\$483,828,248	64.6%	\$265,543,207	35.4%			*** -** ***		
Massachusetts	\$1,351,917,492	\$396,803,027	29.4%	\$873,390,851	64.6%			\$81,723,614		Legislated
Michigan	\$200,661,111	\$20,627,811	10.3%	\$177,533,300	88.5%	\$2,000,000	1.0%	\$500,000		Legislated
Minnesota	\$237,023,000							\$237,023,000		Legislated
Mississippi	\$1,600,000							\$1,600,000		Legislated
Missouri	\$7,018,541			\$2,873,420	40.9%			\$4,145,121	59.1%	Historical
Montana	\$818,385	\$743,385	90.8%	\$75,000	9.2%					
Nebraska	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000	100.0%							
Nevada	\$125,403					\$125,403	100.0%			
New Hampshire	\$1,530,000			\$161,000	10.5%			\$1,369,000	89.5%	State selection process
New Jersey	\$1,008,129,998	\$978,439,498	97.1%			\$29,690,500	2.9%			
New Mexico	\$56,478,000							\$56,478,000	100.0%	Legislated
New York	\$3,009,046,000			\$3,009,046,000	100.0%					
North Carolina	\$75,866,447	\$11,600,000	15.3%	\$48,911,272	64.5%			\$15,355,175	20.2%	No description
North Dakota	\$2,900,000			\$2,900,000	100.0%					
Ohio	\$16,450,000	\$16,450,000	100.0%							
Oklahoma	\$5,750,000			\$5,750,000	100.0%					
Oregon	\$74,092,943	\$57,616,613	77.8%	\$8,100,000	10.9%	\$8,376,330	11.3%			
Pennsylvania	\$860,963,000	\$138,951,000	16.1%	\$722,012,000	83.9%					
Rhode Island	\$49,214,195			\$6,126,296	12.4%			\$43,087,899	87.6%	Legislated/no description
South Carolina	\$6,400,000	\$3,456,000	54.0%	\$2,944,000	46.0%					
South Dakota	\$750,000			\$750,000	100.0%					
Tennessee	\$38,310,000	\$8,985,000	23.5%	\$29,325,000	76.5%					
Texas	\$28,741,067	\$28,741,067	100.0%							
Utah*	\$0									
Vermont	\$6,166,576	\$6,166,576	100.0%							
Virginia	\$184,417,844	\$47,497,498	25.8%	\$96,513,815	52.3%			\$40,406,531	21.9%	WMATA support
Washington	\$42,438,767	\$12,550,000	29.6%	\$16,072,306	37.9%			\$13,816,461	32.6%	Not obligated or legislated
West Virginia	\$2,523,342	\$2,523,342	100.0%							
Wisconsin	\$119,134,447	\$1,257,900	1.1%	\$115,030,400	96.6%			\$2,846,147	2.4%	AMTRAK funding
Wyoming	\$2,294,200							\$2,294,200	100.0%	Legislated/trust fund int.
TOTALS	\$13,307,455,177	\$3,337,657,868	25.1%	\$6,927,191,050	52.1%	\$1,711,194,693	12.9%	\$1,331,411,566	10.0%	

^{*}States who do not fund transit

^{**}Did not respond to the survey

Changes in State Transit Funding (Table 1-8)

Because 50 state programs provided information for both the 2006 and 2007 studies, comparisons can be made relative to funding amounts for these two time periods. Changes in funding levels between FY 2006 and FY 2007 are shown using two measures: (1) percent change in *total* funding and (2) percent change in *per capita* funding. The former measure simply computes the difference in raw funding amounts reported over the two years as a percentage. The latter measure is more useful when making historical comparisons across states because it relates population increase to changes in funding levels over time and thereby "normalizes" the effect of varied population growth rates of individual states. Both measures are roughly similar in raw figures (for instance, a 28-percent increase in reported *total* funding and a related 26-percent increase in *per capita* funding), but they are not identical. Percent changes in *per capita* funding may either lag or exceed percent changes in *total* funding, thereby creating a different portrait of state funding activity.

Changes in overall state funding for participants in the most recent survey have shown a rather wide variance, ranging from a *total* funding increase of 792 percent for Maine (corresponding to 795 percent in *per capita* funding) to no change in funding for six states, to a 100 percent decrease in *total* funding (and related 100 percent *per capita* decrease) in Colorado.

The breakdown of reported changes in *total* funding between the previously surveyed states is as follows:

- A total of 32 states reported increased *total* funding for transit by a range of 0.7 percent (Tennessee) to 792 percent (Maine)
 - Seven states Maine, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Kentucky, Oregon, Nebraska, and Oklahoma – reported a 77 percent or greater increase.
 - o Six states New Mexico, California, Nevada, North Dakota, Arkansas, and Georgia reported increases between 28 and 58 percent.
 - Eight states New Jersey, DC, New York, North Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia,
 Massachusetts, and Montana reported increases between 11 and 19 percent.
 - Eleven states Delaware, Washington, Vermont, Indiana, Wisconsin,
 Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, and Tennessee reported increases from 0.7 to 9 percent.
 - Six states Idaho, Kansas, Mississippi, South Dakota, Texas, and Iowa reported no change in funding levels in FY 2007.
 - Six states Michigan, Florida, Wyoming, Maryland, South Carolina, and Minnesota reported decreases of less than 20 percent.
 - Three states Virginia, Arizona, and Colorado reported decreases from 31 percent to 100 percent.

A summary of changes in reported *per capita* funding among these same states is noted below:

- Between FY 2006 and FY 2007, 32 states reported increases in *per capita* funding ranging from a 0.1 percent increase (Michigan) to an 795 percent increase (Maine).
- Seven states Maine, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Kentucky, Oregon, Nebraska, and Oklahoma reported increases 75 to 795 percent.
- Six states New Mexico, California, Nevada, North Dakota, Arkansas, and Georgia reported increases in the 26 to 57 percent range.
- Seven states New Jersey, New York, DC, West Virginia, North Carolina, Alaska, and Massachusetts reported increases of 11 and 20 percent respectively.
- Twelve states Montana, Vermont, Delaware, Washington, Indiana, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, and Michigan reported increases of less than nine percent.
- Ten states Iowa, Mississippi, Kansas, Tennessee, Texas, Florida, South Dakota, Idaho, Rhyming, and Maryland reported decreases of less than eight percent.
- Three states—South Carolina, Minnesota, and Virginia—reported decreases from 15 to 32 percent.
- Two states Arizona and Colorado reported decreases of 45 percent and 100 percent, respectively.

Table 1-8. Changes in State Transit Funding Levels, 2006–2007

							Change-	Change-
		FY 2007 Transit	FY 2007 Per		FY 2006 Transit	FY 2006 Per	Total	Per Cap.
State	Population	Funding	Capita Costs	Population	Funding	Capita Costs	Funding	Funding
Alabama*		\$0						
Alaska	683,478	\$91,359,200	\$133.67	670,053	\$80,830,400	\$120.63	13.0%	10.8%
Arizona	6,338,755	\$10,142,000	\$1.60	6,166,318	\$18,042,000	\$2.93	-43.8%	-45.3%
Arkansas	2,834,797	\$4,251,656	\$1.50	2,810,872	\$3,277,637	\$1.17	29.7%	28.6%
California	36,553,215	\$3,110,690,806	\$85.10	36,457,549	\$2,208,814,477	\$60.59	40.8%	40.5%
Colorado*	4,861,515	\$0	\$0.00	4,753,377	\$21,800,000	\$4.59	-100.0%	-100.0%
Connecticut	3,502,309	\$876,357,467	\$250.22	3,504,809	\$225,605,428	\$64.37	288.4%	288.7%
Delaware	864,764	\$72,962,500	\$84.37	853,476	\$67,180,200	\$78.71	8.6%	7.2%
DC	588,292	\$250,868,928	\$426.44	581,530	\$212,146,507	\$364.81	18.3%	16.9%
Florida	18,251,243	\$174,806,597	\$9.58	18,089,888	\$176,391,501	\$9.75	-0.9%	-1.8%
Georgia	9,544,750	\$6,024,552	\$0.63	9,363,941	\$4,695,983	\$0.50	28.3%	25.9%
Hawaii*		\$0						
Idaho	1,499,402	\$312,000	\$0.21	1,466,465	\$312,000	\$0.21	0.0%	-2.2%
Illinois	12,852,548	\$498,900,000	\$38.82	12,831,970	\$489,200,000	\$38.12	2.0%	1.8%
Indiana	6,345,289	\$42,694,683	\$6.73	6,313,520	\$40,214,028	\$6.37	6.2%	5.6%
Iowa	2,988,046	\$10,840,785	\$3.63	2,982,085	\$10,842,863	\$3.64	0.0%	-0.2%
Kansas	2,775,997	\$6,000,000	\$2.16	2,764,075	\$6,000,000	\$2.17	0.0%	-0.4%
Kentucky	4,241,474	\$3,709,262	\$0.87	4,206,074	\$1,700,000	\$0.40	118.2%	116.4%
Louisiana**				4,287,768	\$4,962,500	\$1.16		
Maine	1,317,207	\$4,502,528	\$3.42	1,321,574	\$505,000	\$0.38	791.6%	794.5%
Maryland	5,618,344	\$749,371,455	\$133.38	5,615,727	\$811,485,000	\$144.50	-7.7%	-7.7%
Massachusetts	6,449,755	\$1,351,917,492	\$209.61	6,437,193	\$1,217,790,879	\$189.18	11.0%	10.8%
Michigan	10,071,822	\$200,661,111	\$19.92	10,095,643	\$200,984,058	\$19.91	-0.2%	0.1%
Minnesota	5,197,621	\$237,023,000	\$45.60	5,167,101	\$295,853,000	\$57.26	-19.9%	-20.4%
Mississippi	2,918,785	\$1,600,000	\$0.55	2,910,540	\$1,600,000	\$0.55	0.0%	-0.3%
Missouri	5,878,415	\$7,018,541	\$1.19	5,842,713	\$6,800,000	\$1.16	3.2%	2.6%
Montana	957,861	\$818,385	\$0.85	944,632	\$740,891	\$0.78	10.5%	8.9%
Nebraska	1,774,571	\$2,900,000	\$1.63	1,768,331	\$1,500,000	\$0.85	93.3%	92.7%
Nevada	2,565,382	\$125,403	\$0.05	2,495,529	\$92,000	\$0.04	36.3%	32.6%
New Hampshire	1,315,828	\$1,530,000	\$1.16	1,314,895	\$588,000	\$0.45	160.2%	160.0%
New Jersey	8,685,920	\$1,008,129,998	\$116.06	8,724,560	\$847,052,000	\$97.09	19.0%	19.5%
New Mexico	1,969,915	\$56,478,000	\$28.67	1,954,599	\$35,650,000	\$18.24	58.4%	57.2%
New York	19,297,729	\$3,009,046,000		19,306,183	\$2,573,088,000	\$133.28	16.9%	17.0%
North Carolina	9,061,032	\$75,866,447	\$8.37	8,856,505	\$66,466,447	\$7.50	14.1%	11.6%
North Dakota	639,715	\$2,900,000	\$4.53	635,867	\$2,203,657	\$3.47	31.6%	30.8%
Ohio	11,466,917	\$16,450,000	\$1.43	11,478,006	\$16,300,000	\$1.42	0.9%	1.0%
Oklahoma	3,617,316	\$5,750,000	\$1.59	3,579,212	\$3,250,000	\$0.91	76.9%	75.1%
Oregon	3,747,455	\$74.092.943	\$19.77	3,700,758	\$35,983,883	\$9.72	105.9%	103.3%
Pennsylvania	12,432,792	\$860,963,000	\$69.25	12,440,621	\$822,826,000	\$66.14	4.6%	4.7%
Rhode Island	1,057,832	\$49,214,195		1,067,610	\$47,182,752	\$44.19	4.3%	
South Carolina	4,407,709	\$6,400,000		4,321,249	\$7,400,004	\$1.71	-13.5%	-15.2%
South Dakota	796,214	\$750,000		781,919	\$750,000	\$0.96	0.0%	-1.8%
Tennessee	6,156,719	\$38,310,000		6,038,803	\$38,050,000	\$6.30	0.7%	-1.2%
Texas	23,904,380	\$28,741,067		23,507,783	\$28,741,067	\$1.22	0.0%	-1.7%
Utah*	25,704,500	\$0		25,501,105	Ψ20,/11,00/	Ψ1.22	0.070	-1.7/0
Vermont	621,254	\$6,166,576		623,908	\$5,746,599	\$9.21	7.3%	7.8%
Virginia	7,712,091	\$184,417,844		7,642,884	\$267,556,000	\$35.01	-31.1%	-31.7%
Washington	6,468,424	\$42,438,767		6,395,798	\$39,338,803	\$6.15	7.9%	6.7%
West Virginia	1,812,035	\$2,523,342		1,818,470	\$2,258,342	\$1.24	11.7%	12.1%
Wisconsin	5,601,640	\$119,134,447		5,556,506	\$113,411,541	\$20.41	5.0%	4.2%
Wyoming	522,830	\$2,294,200		515,004	\$2,388,281	\$4.64	-3.9%	-5.4%
Totals	288,771,384	\$13,307,455,177		290,963,893	\$11,065,597,728	\$38.03	3.770	5.170

Note: Texas provides funds on a biennial basis. Figures shown are average annual funds for the biennium.

Source: The population statistics to derive per capita figures are published by the U.S. Census Bureau, "State Population Estimates: July 1, 2007, published in December, 2007."

State and Per Capita Funding

A snapshot of all states surveyed in the FY 2007 effort, shown in Table 1.9, reveals that *total* transit funding by state varies widely across the nation, ranging from zero dollars in funding to \$3.111 billion. Four states — Alabama, Colorado, Hawaii, and Utah — do not fund transit at the state level. On the other hand, states such as California, New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Illinois, among others, have made large state investments in transit ranging from \$499 million to \$3.111 billion.

Table 1-10 shows state funding ranked by *per capita* funding levels. Eighteen states reported per capita funding between \$19 and \$427, whereas the remaining 28 states reported from \$.05 per capita to slightly less than \$10 per capita.

States that operate transit usually provide significantly higher per-capita funds than those that do not. Figure 1-3 shows that six states that operate transit—indicated by the large diamonds—provided significantly higher funding than states with similar population levels. The "state" that provided the highest level of per capita funding is DC but its totals are artificially high because the DC metro system also serves Virginia and Maryland—a population much larger than that of the District. For that reason, DC is not included in Figure 1-3.

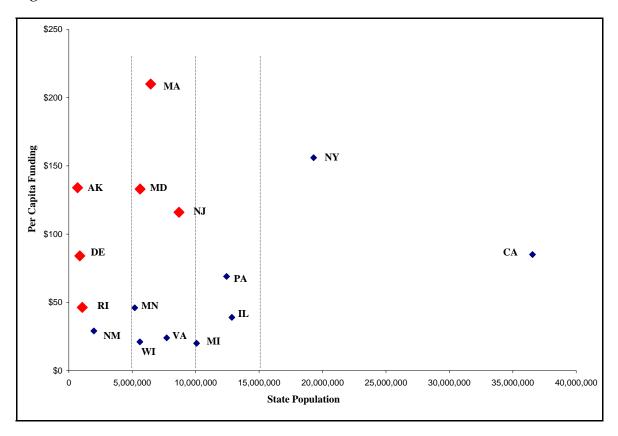


Figure 1-3. Per Capita Funding by Population and Transit Operator Status, 2007.

Table 1-9. Reported Total Investment for 49 States and DC

		FY 2007 Transit	FY 2007 Per
State	Population	Funding	Capita Costs
California	36,553,215	\$3,110,690,806	\$85.10
New York	19,297,729	\$3,009,046,000	\$155.93
Massachusetts	6,449,755	\$1,351,917,492	\$209.61
New Jersey	8,685,920	\$1,008,129,998	\$116.06
Connecticut	3,502,309	\$876,357,467	\$250.22
Pennsylvania	12,432,792	\$860,963,000	\$69.25
Maryland	5,618,344	\$749,371,455	\$133.38
Illinois	12,852,548	\$498,900,000	\$38.82
DC	588,292	\$250,868,928	\$426.44
Minnesota	5,197,621	\$237,023,000	\$45.60
Michigan	10,071,822	\$200,661,111	\$19.92
Virginia	7,712,091	\$184,417,844	\$23.91
Florida	18,251,243	\$174,806,597	\$9.58
Wisconsin	5,601,640	\$119,134,447	\$21.27
Alaska	683,478	\$91,359,200	\$133.67
North Carolina	9,061,032	\$75,866,447	\$8.37
Oregon	3,747,455	\$74,092,943	\$19.77
Delaware	864,764	\$72,962,500	\$84.37
New Mexico	1,969,915	\$56,478,000	\$28.67
Rhode Island	1,057,832	\$49,214,195	\$46.52
Indiana	6,345,289	\$42,694,683	\$6.73
Washington	6,468,424	\$42,438,767	\$6.56
Tennessee	6,156,719	\$38,310,000	\$6.22
Texas	23,904,380	\$28,741,067	\$1.20
Ohio	11,466,917	\$16,450,000	\$1.43
Iowa	2,988,046	\$10,840,785	\$3.63
Arizona	6,338,755	\$10,142,000	\$1.60
Missouri	5,878,415	\$7,018,541	\$1.19
South Carolina	4,407,709	\$6,400,000	\$1.45
Vermont	621,254	\$6,166,576	\$9.93
Georgia	9,544,750	\$6,024,552	\$0.63
Kansas	2,775,997	\$6,000,000	\$2.16
Oklahoma	3,617,316		\$1.59
Maine	1,317,207	\$4,502,528	\$3.42
Arkansas	2,834,797	\$4,251,656	\$1.50
Kentucky	4,241,474	\$3,709,262	\$0.87
Nebraska	1,774,571	\$2,900,000	\$1.63
North Dakota	639,715	\$2,900,000	\$4.53
West Virginia	1,812,035	\$2,523,342	\$1.39
Wyoming	522,830	\$2,294,200	\$4.39
Mississippi	2,918,785	\$1,600,000	\$0.55
New Hampshire	1,315,828	\$1,530,000	\$1.16
Montana	957,861	\$818,385	\$0.85
South Dakota	796,214	\$750,000	\$0.94
Idaho	1,499,402	\$312,000	\$0.21
Nevada	2,565,382	\$125,403	\$0.05
Total			\$46.87

Table 1-10. Reported Per Capita Investment for 49 States and DC

•		FY 2007 Transit	FY 2007 Per
State	Population	Funding	Capita Costs
DC	588,292	\$250,868,928	\$426.44
Connecticut	3,502,309		\$250.22
Massachusetts	6,449,755		\$209.61
New York	19,297,729	\$3,009,046,000	\$155.93
Alaska	683,478	\$91,359,200	\$133.67
Maryland	5,618,344	\$749,371,455	\$133.38
New Jersey	8,685,920	\$1,008,129,998	\$116.06
California	36,553,215	\$3,110,690,806	\$85.10
Delaware	864,764	\$72,962,500	\$84.37
Pennsylvania	12,432,792	\$860,963,000	\$69.25
Rhode Island	1,057,832	\$49,214,195	\$46.52
Minnesota	5,197,621	\$237,023,000	\$45.60
Illinois	12,852,548	\$498,900,000	\$38.82
New Mexico	1,969,915	\$56,478,000	\$28.67
Virginia	7,712,091	\$184,417,844	\$23.91
Wisconsin	5,601,640	\$119,134,447	\$21.27
Michigan	10,071,822	\$200,661,111	\$19.92
Oregon	3,747,455	\$74,092,943	\$19.77
Vermont	621,254	\$6,166,576	\$9.93
Florida	18,251,243	\$174,806,597	\$9.58
North Carolina	9,061,032	\$75,866,447	\$8.37
Indiana	6,345,289	\$42,694,683	\$6.73
Washington	6,468,424	\$42,438,767	\$6.56
Tennessee	6,156,719	\$38,310,000	\$6.22
North Dakota	639,715	\$2,900,000	\$4.53
Wyoming	522,830	\$2,294,200	\$4.39
Iowa	2,988,046	\$10,840,785	\$3.63
Maine	1,317,207	\$4,502,528	\$3.42
Kansas	2,775,997	\$6,000,000	\$2.16
Nebraska	1,774,571	\$2,900,000	\$1.63
Arizona	6,338,755	\$10,142,000	\$1.60
Oklahoma	3,617,316		\$1.59
Arkansas	2,834,797	\$4,251,656	\$1.50
South Carolina	4,407,709	\$6,400,000	\$1.45
Ohio	11,466,917	\$16,450,000	\$1.43
West Virginia	1,812,035	\$2,523,342	\$1.39
Texas	23,904,380	\$28,741,067	\$1.20
Missouri	5,878,415	\$7,018,541	\$1.19
New Hampshire	1,315,828	\$1,530,000	\$1.16
South Dakota	796,214	\$750,000	\$0.94
Kentucky	4,241,474	\$3,709,262	\$0.87
Montana	957,861	\$818,385	\$0.85
Georgia	9,544,750	\$6,024,552	\$0.63
Mississippi	2,918,785	\$1,600,000	\$0.55
Idaho	1,499,402	\$312,000	\$0.21
Nevada	2,565,382	\$125,403	\$0.05
Tot		·	\$46.87

Note: For both Tables 1-9 and 1-10.

- Alabama, Colorado, Hawaii, and Utah did not fund transit. Louisiana did not respond to the 2007 survey.
- The District of Columbia per capita figure is artificially high. WMATA extends well beyond the District boundaries into Maryland and Virginia, and therefore serves a population much larger than that of the District. Per capita figure is calculated only for District investment per District resident population.
- Texas provides funds on a biennial basis. Figures shown are average annual funds for the biennium.

Source for both Tables 1-9 and 1-10: The population statistics to derive per capita figures are published by the U.S. Census Bureau, "State Population Estimates: July 1, 2007," published in December, 2007.

2.0 State Transit Programs

Methodology

This section presents major details of FY 2007 funding programs for each of the 49 states who responded to the survey and the District of Columbia DOT.

Survey packets were sent to all 50 state DOTs and the District of Columbia DOT the week of April 10, 2008. Packets included the survey form with data from 2006 entered into the appropriate boxes, an instruction sheet explaining the format, and a cover letter from AASHTO and APTA. Through email and telephone follow-ups, eventually 49 of 50 states (Louisiana did not respond) and the District of Columbia submitted their updated information and data collection was terminated in September 2008. A report of results was submitted to AASHTO in October 2008.

The following basic information was solicited from each state:

- *Sources of funds.* What state taxes or revenues are used to support transit?
- *Nature of programs.* What is the focus of discrete funding programs?
- *Amounts of funding.* What amounts are being contributed from which sources?
- Eligible uses of funds. For what purposes are funds provided?
- *Types of Funding*. What limitations are placed on the funds, for example, limited to capitol expenditures, operating expenditures, planning, or other misc. activities.
- Allocation mechanisms. What factors are used in allocating funds to what recipients?

Note: Per capita costs for each state were calculated using the U.S. Census State Population Data (NST-EST2007-01) for July 1, 2007, which was released in December 2007.

Alabama State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$	Additional remarks on	this program:	
		NO STATE FUNDIN FOR TRANSIT IN F		ED		

■ Alabama State Transit Funding: Major Features

The state does not provide funding for transit.

Alaska State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY 2007	g: Program Struc			(F) (A.F) 11	Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
	_		_		_	
Alaska Marine	\$90,959,200	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$9,400,00		Discretionary \$
Highway (Ferry		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$81,559,20	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Program)		Gas tax	\$	Other	Other \$90,959,200	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$90,959,20		·
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain ''Other:''	TOTAL \$90,959,200
		Interest income	\$		Legislated	Explain "Other:"
	Other: General Fu	ınds	\$90,959,200			Alaska Marine Highway is
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		state-owned
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$			is landlocked and only accessible
	Other:		\$		Many of these small communities	
		TOTAL	\$90,959,200			additional "public transit" system
				and is the lifeline to medic	cal, shopping, cultural, and soci	al activities for many Alaskans.
Transit purchase	\$400,000	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$400,00	0 Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$400,000
of rides, vehicles,	\$400,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
planning for new		Gas tax	\$ ©	Other \$	Other \$400.000	· -
system		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$400,00		
System	J	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$400,000
		Interest income	\$	Explain Other:	AMHTA authorized receipts	Explain "Other:"
	Other:	merest meome	\$		legislated	Laplain Other.
		Health Trust Authority	\$400,000	*Includes planning	legistated	<u> </u>
	Other:	Tearur Trust Authority	\$400,000	merades planning		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on t	his nrogram. The Alaska Mar	ntal Health Trust Authority under
	Other:		\$			ds each year from the trust fund
	omer.	TOTAL	\$400,000		f property holdings throughout	
		IOIAL	ψ-100,000			n the Legislature. The decline in
					ets the decline in discretionary	
				101112007101100	doon of disording v	
	¢01 250 200	TOTAL FUNDS				
	\$71,359,200	TOTAL FUNDS				

■ Alaska State Transit Funding: Major Features

- State transit funding for FY 2007 totaled \$91,359,200 or about \$133.67 per capita.
- The State of Alaska currently has ten public transit systems and two additional systems starting in FY 2010.
- Due to the unique geography, large land mass, and extreme climate conditions of Alaska, the cost of transit infrastructure is high. Funding based on population alone does not meet the needs of this state. In the next reauthorization we would like to see funding based on land area and population, comparable to FTA 5311, for all FTA funding programs.

(Alaska's fiscal year runs from July to June.)

Arizona State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY 2007	0						Metho	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	_	nount	• •	nount	by Amo	ount
_									
	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$42,000	Discretionary	\$
Planning	\$42,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$ 12,000	Formula-based	\$
1 ittilling	φτ2,000	Gas tax	\$	Other	\$42,000	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$42,000	TOTAL	\$42,000	Other	\$42,000
	_	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot		Explain "Oth		TOTAI	
		Interest income	\$	Planning only	ici .	Explain Off	ici.	Explain "Other:	. ,
	Other: General F		\$42,000					Legislated	
	Other:	una	\$ 72,000		planning	<u> </u>		Legislated	
	Other:		\$	meraac	, branning				
	Other:		\$	Additional r	emarks on thi	ic nrogram:			
	Other:		¢	Additional	ciliai ks oii uii	is program.			
	Other.	TOTAL	\$42,000						
		IOIAL	\$42,000						
	-			1		1		1	
Operating,	\$10,100,000	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
Capital, and		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$10,100,000	Formula-based	\$10,100,000
Planning		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$10,100,000	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$10,100,000		\$10,100,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot		Explain ''Oth	ner:''		\$10,100,000
		Interest income	\$	Both capital ar	d operating	Legislated		Explain "Other:	''
	Other: Lottery		\$10,100,000						
	Other:		\$	*Include	planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					of providing public	
	Other:		\$			•	ties, towns, and	d counties based on	population.
		TOTAL	\$10,100,000	(Funds canno	t be broken ou	ıt)			
	\$10,142,000	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ Arizona State Transit Funding: Major Features

• State transit funding for FY 2007 totaled slightly more than \$10 million or about \$1.60 per capita.

(Arizona's fiscal year is July to June.)

Arkansas State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Trograms	I wites	or r ununing	Timounts	oj milouit	by Illiouit	oj mount
Urban Systems	\$2,220,540	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,220,540 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$2,220,540 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,220,540 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$2,220,540 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,220,540
	Other: Corporate Other:	Interest income Rental car tax e Franchise Fee	\$2,031,519 \$189,021 \$	*Includes planning		Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$2,220,540	Additional remarks on this systems. Funds cannot be b		nd operating assistance for urban
Rural Systems	\$1,431,116	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,431,116 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$1,431,116 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,431,116 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$1,431,116 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$1,431,116 Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Rental car tax Franchise Fee TOTAL	\$1,270,137 \$160,979 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,431,116	*Includes planning Additional remarks on this systems. Funds cannot be b		d operating assistance for rural
	\$3,651,656	TOTAL PAGE 1	φ1,431,110			

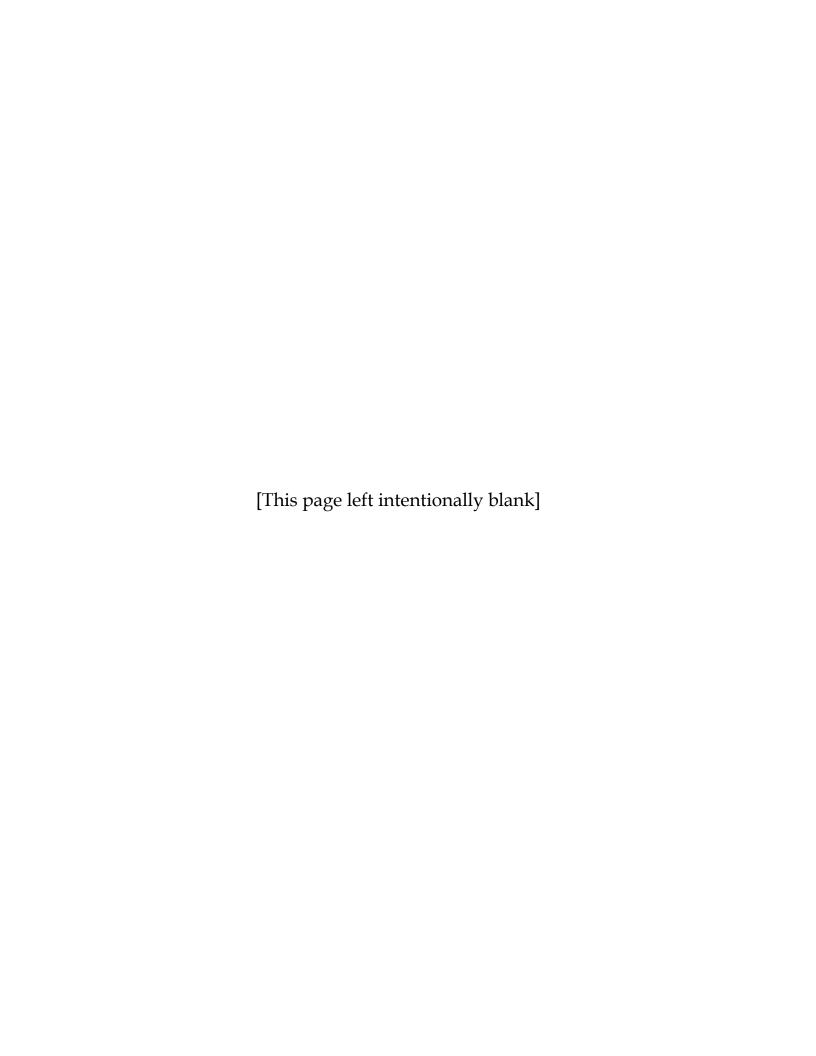
Arkansas State Transit Funding: Page 2 of 2

State	FY 2007	State Sources	Dollar	Elicible Hase	Trme of Funding	Method of Distribution
	Total Prog.			Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
				1		- · · · ·
5310	\$600,000		\$	Capital \$600,000		
Capital		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Grants		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$600,000		_
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain ''Other:''	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$60
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:	Rental car tax	\$600,000			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$	-		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on the	his program: Capital grants fo	or 5310 elderly and disabled.
	Other:		\$			
		TOTAL	\$600,000			
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
		General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Operating* \$	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$

■ Arkansas State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was just over \$4.251 million or about \$1.50 per capita.
- Transit funding comes from a dedicated source generated by a tax on rental cars and a corporate franchise fee.
- The funds are used both for capital match and operating assistance for urban and rural transit systems and for expanding Arkansas's 5310 capital grant program.

(Arkansas' fiscal year is from July to June.)



California State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 3

State Programs	FY 2006 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Local Transportation Fund	S1,413,205,062 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,413,205,062 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Dedicated \$1,413,205,062 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,413,205,062 Explain "Other:" program: Collected by state ithin counties. Supports local to	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other \$ \$1,413,205,062 TOTAL \$1,413,205,062 Explain "Other:"
State Transit Assistance Fund	\$623,567,744 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income TOTAL TOTAL PAGE 1	\$ \$623,567,744 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S623,567,744 Explain "Other:" ors by regional planning agencies apports local transit.

California State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 3

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount	
Ferry Services in Bay area	S2,937,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$2,937,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL \$2,937,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on this services in the Bay area.	Other \$ TOTAL \$2,937,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$	
Traffic Congestion Relief Program	\$805,406,000 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$805,406,000 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$805,406,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$475,272,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Discretionary \$805,406,0 Formula-based Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$805,406,0	
	Other: Other: Other:		\$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on this	program: Eligible capital pro	ects identified in the Governor's	

California State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 3

	FY 2007	g, 110grum stru				Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
State	\$265,075,000	General sales tax		Capital \$265,075,000	Dedicated \$265,075,000	Discretionary \$
Trans. Improvemen	1 1	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$265,075,000
Program		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
2.228	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$265,075,000		
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$265,075,000
		Interest income	\$	1		Explain "Other:"
	Other:	Fuel users tax and	\$	11		
	Other:	weight fees	\$265,075,000	*Includes planning	-	1
	Other:	<u> </u>	\$	1 · · · · ·		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on this	program: Of the amount ava	ilable for programming, 75% is
	Other:		\$		lation and 25% is retained by t	
		TOTAL	. \$265,075,000	improvements.		_
				1		
Dranagitian	٦	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$500,000	Dedicated \$500,000	Discretionary \$500,000
Proposition 116	\$500,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Dedicated \$500,000 Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
	\$300,000		\$	Other \$	Other \$	
Program		Gas tax	\$	TOTAL \$500,000	<u> </u>	Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$500,000	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$500,000 Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$500,000
		Bond proceeds	\$300,000	Explain Other:	Explain Other:	Explain "Other:"
	041	Interest income	\$	1		Explain Other:
	Other:		\$ \$	*Indudes als anims	1	J
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
			\$	Additional remarks on this	nnograme Diagrations	s to local transportation agencies
	Other:		Φ •		fixed guide way projects. Projects	
	Onici.	TOTAL	\$500,000	Transportation Commission.	nacu guide way projects. Proje	ест аррговаг бу Саппонна
		IOTAL	\$500,000	Transportation Commission.		
	¢265 575 000	Total Dags 2				
	\$265,575,000	Total Page 3				
	\$3,110,690,806	TOTAL FUNDS				
	φ3,110,070,000	TOTAL FUNDS				

■ California State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding for FY 2007 was just over \$3.1 billion, translating to approximately \$85.10 in per capita funding.
- Funding for transit projects programmed in the Traffic Congestion Relief Program began in 2001. Transit projects programmed in the 2006 State Transportation Improvement Program Augmentation were adopted in June 2007.
- State funding supports the full spectrum of transit needs—capital, operations, and planning.
- The primary source of state transit funding continues to be revenues from the ¼ cent of the 7-¼ percent retail sales tax flowing through the "Local Transportation Fund" established by the Transportation Development Act (TDA). Revenues are collected by the State and returned to each county according to the amount that was collected in that county (as a result, they are often characterized as "local" rather than state funds).
- State funding from gasoline and diesel sales taxes also flow to transit through the "State Transit Assistance Fund/Public Transportation Account."
- The current state transit program structure represents a consolidation and simplification of accounts and programs that support transit.

(California's fiscal year is July to June.)

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible by Am			Funding nount	Metho Distribu by Amo	ition
Senate Bill 1 Strategic Transit Program	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Other *Includes	planning	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAI Explain "Oth		Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:	

NO STATE FUNDING PROVIDED FOR TRANSIT IN FY 2007.

■ Colorado State Transit Funding: Major Features

- A transportation funding bill was passed during the 2002 legislative session that provided state funding for future transit-related purposes. The bill set aside 10 percent of certain general fund transportation funds (Senate Bill 1 of 1997) for strategic, transit-related purposes. These funds are derived from state sales tax revenues that exceed certain thresholds.
- Those thresholds were exceeded for the first time in FY 2006; however, they were not exceeded in 2007 resulting in zero funding for transit-related purposes for this fiscal year.

(Colorado's fiscal year is July to June.)

Connecticut State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Capital Project Management Plan (Bonded)	Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$666,500,000 \$ \$	Capital \$666,500,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$666,500,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$666,500,000	beyond CDOT's historic an improvements. In addition an additional \$625.65 milli	anual bond funding level for to to a \$34 million bond authori on in bond authorizatioons w 4-8 rail cars, new transit vehice	ization for CDOT's core program,
Rail Operations	\$89,080,198	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ \$89,080,198 Other \$ TOTAL \$89,080,198 Explain "Other:"	Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$89,080,198
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Interest income TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			Explain "Other:" w Haven Rial Line and Shore Line in the State's Special Transportation
	\$755,580,198	TOTAL-PAGE 1				

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Bus Operations	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$101,075,221 Other \$ TOTAL \$101,075,221 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated \$101,075,221 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$101,075,221 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$101,0 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$101,0 Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$	bus operations. All funding	provided through the State's S	Special Transportation Fund
		TOTAL	\$101,075,221			
ADA	\$19,702,048	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$19,702,048	
ADA Non-ADA Dialysis	\$19,702,048			Operating* \$19,702,048 Other \$	Dedicated \$19,702,048 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$19,702,048	Discretionary \$19,70 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Non-ADA		General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$	Operating* \$19,702,048	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
Non-ADA	\$19,702,048 Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$	Operating* \$19,702,048 Other \$ TOTAL \$19,702,048	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$19,702,048	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$19,70

TOTAL \$19,702,048

\$755,580,198 TOTAL-PAGE 1 \$876,357,467 TOTAL FUNDS

Connecticut State Transit Funding: Major Features

- A special transportation capital improvement initiative contained in Public Act 05-04 infused an additional \$625 million into the state transit funding program. Therefore, FY 2007 transit funding appears skewed in comparison to previous and possibly future year totals. Total state transit funding increased from \$225.6 million in FY 2006 to \$876.3 million in FY 2007. This translates to a spike in per capita state funding from \$64.37 to \$250. Absent the special bond funding associated with the transportation initiative, the total state transit funding would have been approximately \$244.5 in FY 2007. The per capita state funding would have been \$69.85.
- The state funds virtually all transit in Connecticut. Minimal financial support for transit is provided by local governments, mostly for localized paratransit services.
- State operating support for bus services is provided on a deficit basis, driven by historic shares but subject to funding limitations in the state's biennial budget. The bus transit capital funding (FTA Section 5307) process involves pooling state and federally apportioned funds. Annual capital funding commitments are then determined through collaboration between the state and local transit operators.
- The state, through contractual arrangements, operates services in eight urban areas under the title of CT Transit. CT Transit services account for approximately 70 percent of transit services and 80 percent of transit ridership statewide. Through similar contractual arrangements, the state subsidizes two commuter rail services, the New Haven Line operated by Metro North Railroad and the Shore Line East operated by Amtrak.
- Connecticut DOT, through its Office of Transit and Ridesharing, administers a growing number of programs on a statewide basis, including ridesharing, United We Ride, New Freedoms, and jobs access.

(Connecticut's fiscal year is from July to June.)

[This page left intentionally blank]

Delaware State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Rail Service Paratransit Fixed Route	Other: Other: Transport Other: Other: Other: Other:		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$64,952,500 \$ \$ \$ \$	transit system. Approved by	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$64,952,500 Other \$ TOTAL \$64,952,500 Explain "Other:" is program: Operating expensy State Legislature. NOTE: Further from bridge tolls, gas tax, and to transit.	inding flows into the State
Capital Program	S8,010,000 Other: Other: Transport Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Bridge tolls ation Trust Fund TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$8,010,000 \$ \$ \$ \$		Non-ded. \$8,010,000 Other \$	

■ Delaware State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding increased from \$67.2 million in FY 2006 to \$73.0 million in FY 2007. This translates to an increase in per capita state funding from approximately \$78.71 to \$84.37.
- All public transit services are provided by the Delaware Transit Corporation, a division of the Delaware DOT.
- All services and programs are primarily funded through a single state trust fund, whose sources are bridge tolls, a portion of the gas tax, and vehicle registration fees. Additional revenue sources include passenger revenue and federal subsidy and grants.
- State funding provides 81.4 percent of the operating costs of the Delaware Transit Corporation.

(Delaware's fiscal year is from July to June.)

2-24

District of Columbia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 3

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Operating Subsidy to WMATA	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Funds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$198,487,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Dedicated \$ \$198,487,000 Other \$ \$198,487,000 TOTAL \$198,487,000 Explain "Other:" program: Includes \$103.90 m \$11.48 million to Metro Access	
School Transit Subsidy to WMATA	\$4,962,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$4,962,00
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Interest income General funds TOTAL	\$ \$4,962,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on this authorizes the payment of 50	program: The DC Omnibus B % of the base fare as subsidy for	Explain "Other:"
	\$203,449,000	TOTAL PAGE 1				

District of Columbia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 3 FY 2007 State Sources Dellar Eligible Uses Type of Funding

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Capital Subsidy	\$46,653,715	General sales tax	S	Capital \$46,653,715	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
to	4 10,000,7 10	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$46,653,715	Formula-based \$
WMATA		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$46,653,715
	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$46,653,715	TOTAL \$46,653,715	Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$46,653,715	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$46,653,715
		Interest income	\$	F		Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		'
	Other:		\$	• 0		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on this	program: WMATA Capital P	rogram (MetroMatters).
	Other:		\$		*	- ,
		TOTAL	\$46,653,715			
Section 5310	٦	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Transportation for	\$291,936	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$291,936	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
the Elderly &	\$291,930	Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Disabled Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$291,936	TOTAL \$291,936	Other \$
Disabled Hogram		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$291,936
		Interest income	φ ¢	Expiani Onici.	Explain Other.	Explain "Other:"
	Other:	Federal grant	\$291,936			Zapium Otnor.
	Other:	r cuciai giaiit	\$291,930	*Includes planning	<u> </u>	'
	Other:		\$	merades praining		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on this	nrogram: Private non-profit or	ganizations provide the matching
	Other:		S	funds associated with this gra		5411124110115 provide the materning
	omer.	TOTAL	\$291,936	Tailes associated with this give	411V.	
		IOIAL	Ψ271,730			
	\$203,449,000	Total from page 1				
	Ψ200, ττο, 000	Total Hom page 1				
	\$250,394,651	TOTAL PAGE 2				
	Ψ250,574,051	TOTAL LAGE 2				

District of Columbia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 3

	FY 2007			ucture and Characteri		Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
				•		·
Section 5303	\$463,495	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Metropolitan Transi		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$463,495	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$463,495
Planning Program		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Timming Trogram	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$463,495		Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$463,495
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$463,495			F
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on this	s program: DC matching fina	ncial assistance to the
	Other:		\$	Metropolitan Planning Orga		
		TOTAL	\$463,495			
G + i 5 2 0 4	٦	C11	¢.	C:4-1	D. Harris 6	D:
Section 5304	¢10.702	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$ Operating* \$10,782	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Statewide Transit	\$10,782	Vehicle sales tax	\$, ,	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Planning		Gas tax	\$	* ****	Other \$ 10,782	Local pass-thru \$
Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$10,782 Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$10,782 Explain "Other:"	Other \$ TOTAL \$10,782
		Bond proceeds Interest income	\$	Explain Other:	Explain Other:	TOTAL \$10,782 Explain "Other:"
	Othorn	Interest income	\$10,782			Explain Other:
	Other:		\$10,782	*Includes planning		
			\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$ ¢	Additional remarks on this	s program: DC matching finar	acial aggistance for transit
	Other:		φ \$	planning activities.	program. De matening imai	iciai assistance idi tiansit
	other.	TOTAL	\$10,782	prairing activities.		
		IOIAL	Φ10,782			
	\$250 304 651	Total from page 2				
	φ230,374,031	Total Holli page 2				
	\$250.868.928	TOTAL FUNDS				
	Ψ250,000,720	TO THE PURIDO				

■ District of Columbia Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total District funding for transit in FY 2007 was approximately \$250.8 million or about \$426 per capita. The bulk of these funds are dedicated to operating and capital subsidies for the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA).¹
- The District of Columbia uniquely acts as both a state and local funding source.

(DC's fiscal year is from October to September.)

¹ The District of Columbia per capita figure is artificially high. WMATA extends well beyond the District boundaries into Maryland and Virginia and, therefore, serves a population much larger than that of the District. Per capita figure is calculated only for District investment per District resident population.

Florida State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 4

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	g: Program Stru State Sources	Dollar	Eligible l		Type of I	Funding	Metho Distribu	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amo	unt	by An	nount	by Amo	ount
State Transit	\$71,100,000	General sales tax	\$	Capital		Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
Block		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	71,100,000	Non-ded.	\$71,100,000	Formula-based	\$71,100,000
Grant		Gas tax	\$46,926,000	Other \$		Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$21,330,000	TOTAL \$			\$71,100,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other	r:''	Explain "Oth	er:''		\$71,100,000
	0.1	Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	**
	Other:	Aviation fuel tax	\$2,844,000	*Includes p	lannin a				
	Other:	Rental car surchge	\$2,844,000	"Includes p	iaiming				
	Other:		\$	Additional rem	arks on thi	is program. FT	A Section 530	07 recipients. Up to	1/2 non-
	Other:		\$					ng expenses, not to	
	other.	TOTAL	\$71,100,000	contributions.			-8	-8 r , ·	
			, , , , ,	'					
Public Transit	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$0	Dedicated	\$0	Discretionary	\$5,260,000
Service	\$5,260,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	*	\$5,260,000	Non-ded.	\$5,260,000	Formula-based	\$
Development		Gas tax	\$3,471,600	Other \$		Other	\$0	Local pass-thru	\$
Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,578,000				\$5,260,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other	r:''	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	**
	Other:	Aviation fuel tax	\$						
	Other:	Rental car surchge	\$210,400	*Includes p	lanning				
	Other:		\$	A 1 11/2 1	1 41 4				/1 1
	Other:		\$					ar demonstration pr chnology. Eligible f	
	Other:	TOTAL	. \$5,260,000				kenng, and tec	illiology. Eligible f	oi capitai
		IOTAL	\$5,200,000	l uses, but rarely	uscu urat Wa	uy.			
	\$76.360.000	TOTAL-PAGE 1							
	+,=,								

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

Florida State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Transit Corridor Program	\$7,099,380 Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$4,685,591 \$2,129,814 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ \$7,099,380 Other \$ \$7,099,380 TOTAL \$7,099,380 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Discretionary \$7,099,380 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$7,099,380 Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ - \$7,099,380	corridors.	is program: Grants for capita	al or operating in state-designated
	7					
Commuter Assistance Program	\$4,697,400	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$3,100,284 \$1,409,220 \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$4,697,400 Other \$ TOTAL \$4,697,400 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$4,697,400 Other \$ TOTAL \$4,697,400 Explain ''Other: ''	Discretionary \$4,697,400 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$4,697,400 Explain "Other:"
	Other:	Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$187,896	*Includes planning		Explain Other:
	Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ - \$4,697,400	to 1/2 TMA operating costs		and ride-sharing, support for up
	\$76,360,000	Total from page 1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			

Florida State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 4

	FY 2007	<u>5. 110gram 5014</u>	ctur c una	Characteristics - Pag	50 00 1	Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Park and		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$1,100,000	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$1,100,000
Ride	\$1,100,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$1,100,000	Formula-based \$
Program		Gas tax	\$726,000	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$330,000	TOTAL \$1,100,000		·
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$1,100,000
	0.1	Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:	Aviation fuel tax	\$ 044,000	*I		J
	Other:	Rental car surchge	\$44,000	*Includes planning		
	Other:		φ \$	Additional remarks on the	nis program: Project grants.	
	Other:		\$	Additional Tematks on ti	ns program. Troject grants.	
	Other.	TOTAL	\$1,100,000			
			ψ1,100,000			
Match Section 5303]	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$3,984,817	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Section 5311	\$4,084,817	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$100,000		Formula-based \$4,084,817
Section 5310	ψ 1,0 ° 1,0	Gas tax	\$2,695,979	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Section 5311(f)		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,225,445	TOTAL \$4,084,817		Other \$
· ·	•	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$4,084,817
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:	Aviation fuel tax	\$]
	Other:	Rental car surchge	\$163,393	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$	<u></u>		
	Other:		\$		nis program: Grants for up to	
	Other:	T0.T41	\$ 04.004.017			Federal Section 5311(f) Intercity
		TOTAL	\$4,084,817	Bus Funds which may be t	used for operating expenses.	
	¢00 157 700	Total from Dogs 2				
	\$00,150,/80	Total from Page 2				
	\$93,341,597	SUBTOTAL				
	φ/3,371	BUDIOTAL				

Survey of State Funding for Public Transpor

Florida State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 4 of 4

Programs Funds of Funding Amounts by Amount by Amount by Amount		FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
State New \$65,000,000 Vehicle sales tax \$ Capital Operating* \$ State Starts \$ Capital Starts Sta	Programs	_					
New Starts	9		8		v	v	·
Starts		\$65,000,000					
Veh reg/lic/title fees S Bond proceeds Bond proceeds Interest income S Other: Aviation fuel tax S Other: Documentary stamps \$65,000,000 Other: S Other: Other: S Other:		\$05,000,000		\$			
Interest income SOther: Aviation fuel tax \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Other: Rental car surchge \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Other: Documentary stamps \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Solution fuel tax \$\frac{1}{2}\$ *Includes planning \$\frac{1}{2}\$ *Includes planning \$\frac{1}{2}\$ *Includes planning \$\frac{1}{2}\$ *Includes planning \$\frac{1}{2}\$ Additional remarks on this program: Grants for up to 1/2 non-Federal share of cap reserved as match to Transit New Starts Projects. Transportation Disadvantaged Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.)		<u> </u>	_	\$			Other \$
Other: Aviation fuel tax \$ Other: Rental car surchge \$ Other: Documentary stamps \$65,000,000 Other: \$				\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain ''Other:''	TOTAL \$65,000,000
Other: Rental car surchge SOCHOR: Documentary stamps \$65,000,000 Other: SOCHOR: SOCHOR				\$			Explain "Other:"
Other: Documentary stamps \$65,000,000 Other: \$ Other: \$ TOTAL \$65,000,000 Transportation Disadvantaged Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.) Seneral sales tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Seneral sales tax Senera				\$			$ \mathbf{I} $
Other: Other: S Other: S TOTAL S65,000,000 Transportation Disadvantaged Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.) Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Additional remarks on this program: Grants for up to 1/2 non-Federal share of cap reserved as match to Transit New Starts Projects. Additional remarks on this program: Grants for up to 1/2 non-Federal share of cap reserved as match to Transit New Starts Projects. Additional remarks on this program: Grants for up to 1/2 non-Federal share of cap reserved as match to Transit New Starts Projects. Capital S1,400,000 Operating* S15,065,000 Operating* S15,065,000 Other S0 TOTAL S16,465,000 Other S0 TOTAL S16,465,000 Other SExplain "Other:" Explain "Other:" TOTAL S18,065				\$	*Includes planning		
Transportation Disadvantaged S16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.) Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Some proceeds Supplementary Served as match to Transit New Starts Projects. Transportation Transportation S1,400,000 Dedicated S10,665,000 Discretionary S1,400, Operating* S15,065,000 Non-ded. S5,800,000 Formula-based S15,065,000 Other S15,065,000			Documentary stamps	\$65,000,000			
Transportation Disadvantaged Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.) Total \$65,000,000 General sales tax \$ Capital \$1,400,000 Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ SO Local pass-thru \$10,866,900 Other \$ SO Local pass-thru \$ Sond proceeds \$ Sond proceed \$ Sond proceeds \$ Sond proceed \$ Son				\$	4 I	- ·	1/2 non-Federal share of capital,
Transportation Disadvantaged Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.) General sales tax S Capital Operating* \$1,400,000 Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. Other S Other S Other S Other S Other S Explain "Other:" Explain "Other:" TOTAL \$16,465,000 Discretionary \$1,400, Operationg* \$1,400,000 Operationg* \$1,400,000 Operationg* \$1,400,000 Operationg* \$1,400,000 Operationg* \$15,065,000 Other S Other S Explain "Other:" TOTAL \$16,465,000 Other S TOTAL \$16,465,000 Other S Othe		Other:	TOTAL	\$ 665,000,000	4. I	it New Starts Projects.	
Disadvantaged \$16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax S Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Formula-based \$15,065,000 Other S Other Other S Other Other Other S Other S Other S Other S Other Other Other Other Other Other S Other			IOIAL	- \$65,000,000	!		
Disadvantaged \$16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax S Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Formula-based \$15,065,000 Other S Other Other S Other Other Other S Other S Other S Other S Other Other Other Other Other Other S Other							
Disadvantaged \$16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax S Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Formula-based \$15,065,000 Other S Other Other S Other Other Other S Other S Other S Other S Other Other Other Other Other Other S Other							
Disadvantaged \$16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax S Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Formula-based \$15,065,000 Other S Other Other S Other Other Other S Other S Other S Other S Other Other Other Other Other Other S Other							
Disadvantaged \$16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax S Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Formula-based \$15,065,000 Other S Other Other S Other Other Other S Other S Other S Other S Other Other Other Other Other Other S Other							
Disadvantaged \$16,465,000 Vehicle sales tax S Operating* \$15,065,000 Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Formula-based \$15,065,000 Other S Other Other S Other Other Other S Other S Other S Other S Other Other Other Other Other Other S Other							
Trust Fund (Coor. Trnsp.) Gas tax (Coor. Trnsp.) \$10,866,900 (Society of the coordinate of the coor							
(Coor. Trnsp.) Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds \$4,939,500 TOTAL \$16,465,000 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Other \$ Explain "Other:" Explain "Other:" Explain "Other:" TOTAL \$18,065	•			\$			• -
Bond proceeds \$ Explain "Other:" Explain "Other:" TOTAL \$18,065	Disadvantaged	\$16,465,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$15,065,000	Non-ded. \$5,800,000	Formula-based \$15,065,000
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	\$16,465,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$10,866,900	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$
Interest income \\$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	\$16,465,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$10,866,900	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000	Formula-based \$15,065,000 \$15,
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	\$16,465,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$10,866,900	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$10,866,900	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain ''Other:''	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$10,866,900	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain ''Other:'' *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
101AL \$10,405,000	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$658,600 \$ \$	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain ''Other:''	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$658,600 \$ \$	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain ''Other:'' *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
\$93,341,597 Total from page 3 NOTE: TMA= Transportation Management Agency	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$658,600 \$ \$	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain ''Other:'' *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
NOTE: Block Grant Formula based on 1/3 population, 1/3 ridership, 1/3 revenue miles	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$658,600 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$16,465,000	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000
\$174,806,597 TOTAL FUNDS	Disadvantaged Trust Fund	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Aviation fuel tax Rental car surchge	\$ \$10,866,900 \$4,939,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$658,600 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$16,465,000	Operating* \$15,065,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th	Non-ded. \$5,800,000 Other \$0 TOTAL \$16,465,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated is program: n Management Agency	Formula-based \$15,065,000 Local pass-thru \$ TOTAL \$18,065,000 Explain "Other:"

■ Florida State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding decreased from \$176.4 million in FY 2006 to \$174.8 million in FY 2007 for a per capita cost of \$9.58.
- State funding supports the full spectrum of transit needs—capital, operations, and planning.
- The Florida Legislature created the State New Starts program, funded with general revenues, to provide up to half of the non-Federal share of transit new starts projects.
- By state law, a minimum of 15 percent of state transportation trust fund dollars must be spent for public transportation, which includes transit, rail, aviation, seaports, and intermodal facilities. Transit makes up five percent of state transportation expenditures.
- Florida law requires the Department of Transportation to match FTA Section 5311(f) Intercity Bus Funds on a dollar for dollar basis.

(Florida's fiscal year is from July to June.)

[This page left intentionally blank]

Georgia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Urban	\$5,166,887	General sales tax	\$5,166,887	Capital \$5,166,887	Dedicated \$5,166,887	Discretionary
Capital		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded.	Formula-based \$5,166,8
Program		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$5,166,887	TOTAL \$5,166,887	Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$5,166,
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$			ernor's Apportionment, support
	Other:		\$	 	pital projects in urbanized are	
		TOTAL	\$5,166,887		natch supports Federal formula	
					out a public transportation system	
					state formula based on ridersh	hip, fare box recovery, revenu
				vehicle miles, and trips per	capita.	
				, , ,	r	
				7 1 1	<u>F</u>	
				7 1 1	_K	
Rural	\$473,149	General sales tax	\$473,149	Capital \$473,149	Dedicated \$473,149	·
Capital	\$473,149	Vehicle sales tax	\$473,149 \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded.	Formula-based \$473,
	\$473,149	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$473,149 \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$
Capital	\$473,149	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$473,149 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149	Dedicated	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Capital	\$473,149	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$473,149 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,
Capital		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$473,149 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149	Dedicated	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Capital	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,
Capital	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149	Dedicated	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,
Capital	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473, Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473, Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th *(vans & minibuses) and 10	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473, Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th *(vans & minibuses) and 10 projects in 104 small urban	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" is program: Supports 15% of 0% of non-Federal share of call and rural areas based on the S	Formula-based \$473. Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473. Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th *(vans & minibuses) and 10	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" is program: Supports 15% of 0% of non-Federal share of call and rural areas based on the S	Formula-based \$473. Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473. Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th *(vans & minibuses) and 10 projects in 104 small urban	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" is program: Supports 15% of 0% of non-Federal share of call and rural areas based on the S	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473, Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$473,149 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th *(vans & minibuses) and 10 projects in 104 small urban	Dedicated \$473,149 Non-ded. Other \$ TOTAL \$473,149 Explain "Other:" is program: Supports 15% of 0% of non-Federal share of call and rural areas based on the S	Formula-based \$473, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$473, Explain "Other:"

Georgia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Us by Amour	· ·	f Funding mount	Metho Distrib by Am	ution
Planning Support Program	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$384,516 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Other: *Includes pla Additional remain MPOs with a minimal remain remains and the second remains and the second remains rem		her:" The Georgia DO h MPO based or	Local pass-thru Other TOTAl Explain "Other: T supports MPO pon population factors	lanning in 15
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income TOTAL Total from page 1	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other: *Includes pla Additional remains			Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAl Explain "Other:	

■ Georgia State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding increased from \$4.7 million in FY 2006 to \$6 million in FY 2007 for a per capita cost of \$0.63.
- The state transit funding came from the annual state budget appropriations process.
- The state provides capital and planning funds, but no transit operating support.
- The state provides capital assistance for 14 urban and 104 rural public transit systems. In addition, the state provides planning support for 15 MPOs.
- All rural providers are local or county governments, some of whom contract with other providers for service. Georgia DOT Public Transportation Coordinators at the seven District Offices assist rural areas in service planning and capital budgeting.
- Through the Georgia Transit Association (GTA), transit agencies are currently developing proposals for statewide alternative transportation revenue sources for both urban and rural public transportation systems for operating assistance.

(Georgia's fiscal year is from July to June.)

[This page left intentionally blank]

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on to	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"

■ Hawaii State Transit Funding: Major Features

• The state of Hawaii has delegated responsibility for transit funding to the four county agencies of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii.

The state of Hawaii does sometimes provide additional funds for transit.

(Hawaii's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Idaho State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Flioih	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Method Distribu	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts		nount	• •	mount	by Amo	
- 2								,	
Non-urbanized & seniors and persons with disabilities	\$312,000 Other: Miscellane Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income cous revenues	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		her:" s planning	Non-ded. Other TOTA Explain ''Oth	ner:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$312,000	First, Federal vehicle costs,	funds are allo	cated by formulars provide an	ıla, state funds	location for vehicle are used to complete aho utilizes the slid	92% of
		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$	TOTA	L S	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	S	Explain "Ot		Explain "Otl		TOTAL	\$
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning			1	
	Other:		\$	2110101010	, branning				
	Other:		\$	Additional	emarks on th	is nrogram:			
	Other:		\$	Additional	cinarks on th	is program.			
	Cilion.	TOTAL	\$						
	\$312,000	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ Idaho State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$312,000 or \$0.21 per capita.
- State transit funds are taken entirely from Idaho Transportation Department's miscellaneous revenues. Gas tax funds are restricted to road spending by the state constitution, and the legislature has not allowed general fund monies to be appropriated for transit.
- Local matches are generally funded by property taxes or donations.

(Idaho's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Illinois State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

Program Gas tax S	State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligibl by Ar	e Uses nount	· -	Funding nount	Metho Distrib by Amo	ıtion
Revenue Funds (GRF) equal to 25% of the RTA sales tax collected in northeast II The Metro-East system in southwest Illinois receives GRF equal to 80% of 2/32 of sales tax collected in the region. Other eligible downstate areas receive GRF equal of the 3/32 of the sales tax collected in those areas up to 55% of their operating by FY 2007. General sales tax	Assistance	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl	\$ \$498,900,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAI Explain ''Oth	\$ \$ \$498,900,000 ner:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAl Explain "Other:	"
Vehicle sales tax \$ Operating* \$ Non-ded. \$ Formula-based \$ Other \$ Other \$ Dother \$ Dother \$ Dother: \$ Other: \$ Interest income \$ Other: \$ Interest income \$ Other: \$ Other: \$ Additional remarks on this program:		Other:	TOTAL	Ψ	The Metro-Easales tax colle of the 3/32 of	ast system in sected in the re	outhwest Illino gion. Other elig	is receives GRI ible downstate	F equal to 80% of 2 areas receive GRF	/32 of the equal to 80
Bond proceeds S Interest income S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$	Operating* Other	\$	Non-ded. Other	\$	Formula-based Local pass-thru	\$ \$ \$
Other: \$ Additional remarks on this program:		Other:	Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$	Explain "Otl	her:''			TOTAL	
TOTAL \$			TOTAL	\$ \$	Additional re	emarks on th	is program:			

■ Illinois State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 is \$498.9 million or \$38.82 per capita.
- Operating assistance is funded from general revenue funds and includes a fare reimbursement program, debt service on capital bonds, and general operating assistance. Systems can receive operating assistance for providing reduced fare to the elderly and persons with disabilities. The amount available each year is determined through the legislative process.
- General fund operating assistance for downstate transit operators (outside the Metro East area) cannot exceed 55 percent of any recipient's operating budget. The Northeastern Illinois Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) area has a minimum fare box recovery rate of 50 percent.
- State Reduced Fare Program: These funds reimburse transit systems for the loss in revenue incurred by providing reduced fares to students, elderly persons, and persons with disabilities. FY 2007 \$37.3 million.

(Illinois' fiscal year is from July to June.)

Indiana State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Public Mass Transportation Fund (.635%)	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$281,920 Operating* \$34,718,080 Other \$ TOTAL \$35,000,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the miles of travel, and amount		Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$35,000,000 Explain "Other:"
Commuter Rail Service Fund (.14%)	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$7,694,683 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$7,694,683 Other \$ TOTAL \$7,694,683 Explain "Other:"

■ Indiana State Transit Funding: Major Features

- State transit funding increased from \$40 million in FY 2006 to \$42.7 million in FY 2007. This translates to an increase in per capita state funding from \$6.37 to \$6.73.
- Operating and capital funds for transit are administered through the public mass transportation fund. The state sales and use tax is applied to this fund.
- The Indiana Department of Transportation administers the section 5303, 5310, 5311, 5313, 5316, and 5317 grant programs. Indiana has received over \$17 million in grant awards from these programs in FY 2007.
- Regional transportation authorities have been established in northwest and central Indiana. The Regional Development Authority, representing Lake and Porter counties, includes a Regional Bus Authority charged with developing regional bus service. In central Indiana, the Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority has been created for the Indianapolis metro area encompassing nine counties.

(Indiana's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Iowa State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

a	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
State	\$10,540,785	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$10,540,785	Discretionary \$
Γransit Assistance		Vehicle sales tax	\$10,540,785	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$10,540
formula projects)		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
	-	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$10,540,785	TOTAL \$10,540,785	Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$10,540
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$		is program: Support of publi	
	Other:		\$		ems and urban systems based oution 50% based on locally de	
			\$10,540,785	on ridership, and 25% on re		· //
State Transit		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$300
A						
Assistance	\$300,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$300,000	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Special Projects	\$300,000	Gas tax	\$300,000	Other \$300,000	Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
	\$300,000	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$300,000 \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000	Other \$ TOTAL \$300,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Special Projects	\$300,000	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$300,000 \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000	Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$300
Special Projects		Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$300,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000	Other \$ TOTAL \$300,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Special Projects	Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:"	Other \$ TOTAL \$300,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$300
Special Projects	Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$300,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000	Other \$ TOTAL \$300,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$300
Special Projects	Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Other \$ TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"
Special Projects	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Other \$\frac{1}{300,000}\$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"
Special Projects	Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Other \$ TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"
Special Projects	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Other \$\frac{1}{300,000}\$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"
Special Projects	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Other \$\frac{1}{300,000}\$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"
Special Projects	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Other \$\frac{1}{300,000}\$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"
Special Projects	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$300,000 TOTAL \$300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Other \$\frac{1}{300,000}\$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$300 Explain "Other:"

■ Iowa State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$10.8 million or about \$3.63 per capita.
- State legislation allocates 1/20th of the first \$0.04 of the use tax on the sale of motor vehicles and accessory equipment to the support of public transit.
- Of the total amount available for transit support in any given year, \$300,000 are initially reserved for "special projects" to enhance the transit program, while the rest of the funds are distributed on the basis of a performance-based formula to the state's 19 urban and 16 regional transit systems to be used at the discretion of the local transit policy board for projects supporting public transit.
- Special projects are generally statewide in scope and include such items as coordination projects with human service agencies, a statewide transit awareness campaign, a fellowship program for transit systems in communities with populations greater than 50,000 (similar to what is made available to rural systems using the FTA Rural Transit Assistance Program [RTAP]), and projects for the introduction of advanced technologies. Of the set-aside special projects, any part not needed for such purposes can be distributed to the transit systems via the formula.
- Iowa's distribution formula makes an initial split in funding between the state's urban transit systems and the multi-county regional transit systems. This is based on total revenue miles provided by each peer group. Then within each peer group, each system receives an allocation of state transit assistance, which is based 50 percent on the amount of locally determined income generated in the previous year in comparison with peers, 25 percent on ridership efficiencies in comparison with peers.
- Formula funds are distributed to transit systems monthly upon receipt by DOT.

(Iowa's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Kansas State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Rural Operating Assistance	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income State Highway Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$1,600,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$1,600,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the needs.	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,600,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S1,600,000 Explain "Other:"
Urban Operating	\$2,210,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2,210,000	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$	Discretionary \$2,210,000 Formula-based \$
Assistance	Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income State Highway Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$2,210,000 \$	Other \$ \$ \$2,210,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Other \$\frac{TOTAL}{\$2,210,000}\$ Explain "Other:"	Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$2,210,000 Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other:	TOTAL Subtotal-Page 1	\$ \$ \$2,210,000	Additional remarks on th	is program: Discretionary allo	ocation based on identified needs.

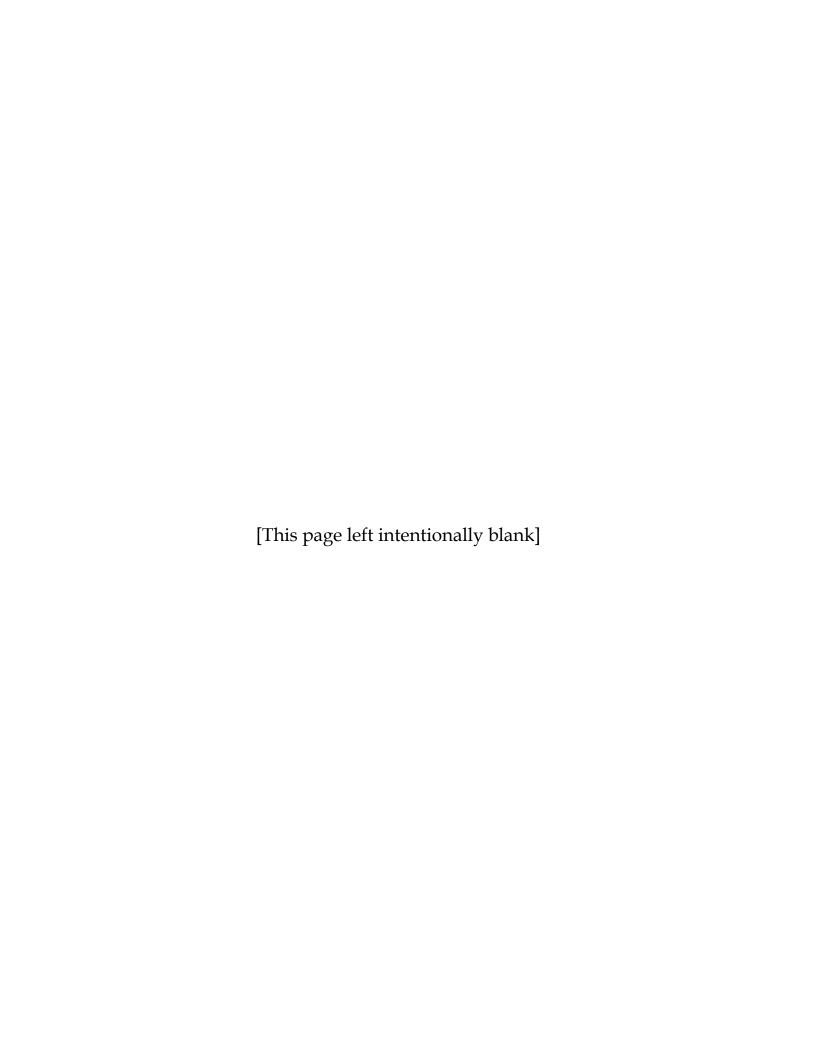
Kansas State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Rural Capital Assistance	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income State Highway Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$860,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$860,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the needs.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Discretionary \$860,000 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$860,000 Explain "Other:"
Urban Capital Assistance	S1,330,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income State Highway Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,330,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$1,330,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,330,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,330,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$1,330,000 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,330,000 Explain "Other:"
		Total from page 1 TOTAL FUNDS				

Kansas State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$6.0 million or \$2.16 per capita. The state has programmed \$6.0 million per fiscal year through FY 2009.
- The source of the funds is the state Highway Fund, which is divided between rural (41 percent) and urban (59 percent) transit operators and is used for operating and capital needs.
- The selection process for funding begins by needs requests, which are compiled by various transit operators. These needs requests are then screened by 15 coordinated transit districts (CTDs), which view the requests in light of district wide needs. The recommendations made by the CTDs are then forwarded to the state DOT transit section, which notifies the final fund recipients.

(Kansas' fiscal year is from June to July.)



Kentucky State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

	FY 2007							Method	
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible		Type of 1	_	Distribu	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by An	iount	by An	nount	by Amo	unt
	1 .			1	****				
Elderly	\$205,661	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$205,661	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
and Disabled		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$205,661
Care]	Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$205,661	TOTAL		Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain ''Oth	er:''	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	\$205,661
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:"	
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	*Includes	planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional re	marks on thi	is program: Fo	rmula match o	of up to 10% of capit	al projects.
	Other:		\$						
		TOTAL	\$261,877						
Rural	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$773,846	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
Capital and	\$773,846	Vehicle sales tax	\$			Non-ded.	\$	•	
Discretionary	4,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				5	NOH-UCU.	I/D	Formula-based	\$773.846
		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$ \$		\$	Formula-based Local pass-thru	\$773,846 \$
	J	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$773,846 \$ \$
	J	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846	Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$
	J	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$	Other	\$ \$773,846	Other	\$ \$773,846	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ \$773,846
	J Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846	Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain 'Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:''	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ \$773,846
		Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846 er:''	Other TOTAL	\$ \$773,846	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth *Includes	\$ \$773,846 er:" planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:"	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth *Includes	\$ \$773,846 er:" planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:"	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other: Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth *Includes	\$ \$773,846 er:" planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:"	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other: Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth *Includes	\$ \$773,846 er:" planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:"	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other: Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth *Includes	\$ \$773,846 er:" planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:"	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$ \$ \$773,846
	Other: Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth *Includes	\$ \$773,846 er:" planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$ \$773,846 er:"	Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$ \$ \$773,846

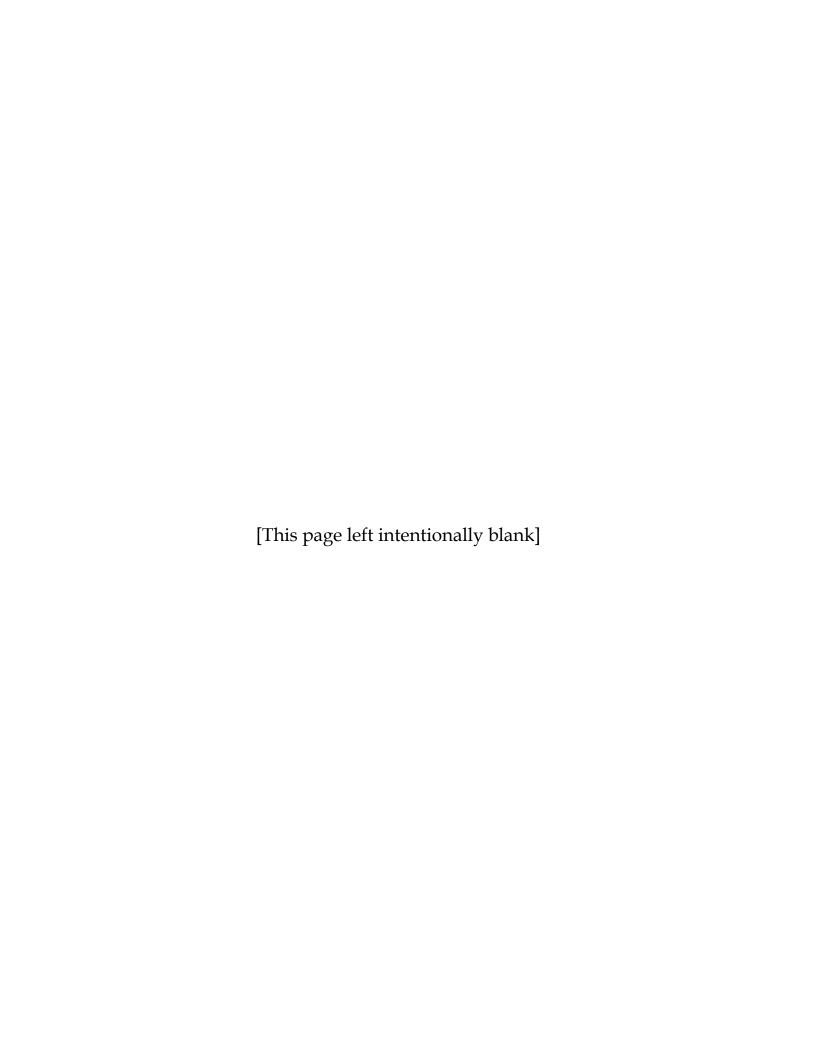
Kentucky State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
			-	1]
Small		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$2,729,73		Discretionary \$
Urban	\$2,729,755	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$2,729
Capital		Gastax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$2,729,73		
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$2,729
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			<u> </u>
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on	this program: Formula match	of up to 10% of capital projec
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$2,729,755]		
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
		General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$
		Vehicle sales tax		Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$

■ Kentucky State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$3.7 million or about \$0.87 per capita.
- The state uses state general funds to match up to one-half of the local shares of capital projects. While state funds are also eligible for operating costs, no state funds have been appropriated for this purpose.
- Prioritization of funds occurs in the following order: elderly and disabled program, rural program, small urban systems, and large urban areas.
- Generally, the state requests funding for about 150 elderly and disabled program vehicles and is provided funding for approximately 55. Vehicle replacement criteria such as mileage, age, clientele, ridership, and other vehicle factors are used to prioritize funds. Funds are not available for service expansion, only system preservation (i.e., replacement of aging vehicles).

(Kentucky's fiscal year is from July to June.)



Lauiciania Stata Transit Funding, Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the second sec	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"
		NO SURVEY RESPONDED FOR F				

■ Louisiana State Transit Funding: Major Features

Louisiana did not respond to the survey

(Louisiana's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Maine State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Use	s	Type of F	unding	Metho Distribu	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount		by Am	_	by Amo	
		S		*		·		•	
Public Transportation	\$502,528	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	•		edicated on-ded.	\$4,502,528 \$	Discretionary Formula-based	\$4,000,000 \$502,528
Fund	J	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$	Other \$ TOTAL \$4,5	Otl	her TOTAL	\$ \$4,502,528	Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$
	\$4,000,000	Bond proceeds Interest income	\$4,000,000		Ex	xplain "Othe dicated to tra	er:"	TOTAI Explain "Other:	
	Other: Misc. fees Other:	s -off road fuel tax	\$502,528	*Includes plan		dicated to the	irisit, air, raii	Explain Other:	
	Other:		\$	*Includes plan	ning				
	Other:		\$	Additional remark	s on this pr	rogram: Su	pports local tr	ansit operations, ma	atching
	Other:		\$	Federal transit gran					
		TOTAL	\$4,502,528	etc.					
	-								
Passenger		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$		edicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
Related		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$		on-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
Improvements		Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	Other \$ TOTAL \$	—— Oti	her TOTAL	\$	Local pass-thru Other	\$
	_	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Ex	plain "Othe		TOTAL	\$
		Interest income	\$	_				Explain "Other:	
	Other:		\$		<u>, </u>				
	Other:		\$	*Includes plan	ning				
	Other:		\$	Additional remark	e on this nr	ogram.			
	Other:		\$	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	s on uns pr	ogram.			
		TOTAL	\$						
	\$4,502,528	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ Maine State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit operating funding in FY 2007 was \$4.5 million or \$3.42 per capita.
- The constitutional barrier to using state highway tax dollars for non-highway purposes limits funding for transit. However, the Transit Bonus Program (which is capped at one percent of the State Highway Tax), gives towns a bonus in their local roads accounts if they increase their contributions to transit.

(Maine's fiscal year is from July to June.)

	FY 2007	ing. 110gram St						Metho	
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	_	ble Uses		Funding	Distrib	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	mount	by A	mount	by Am	ount
Large Urban Area	\$472,272,504	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$64,066,992	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$472,272,504
Program		Vehicle sales tax	\$142,437,387	Operating*	\$408,205,512	Non-ded.	\$472,272,504	Formula-based	\$
(Baltimore)		Gas tax	\$152,969,064	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$116,367,945	TOTAL		TOTAL		Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$20,827,217	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$2,030,772					Explain "Other:	•
	Other: Corporate	Income Tax	\$37,640,119	L					
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$				1.14 1.15	** * * * * * * *	2 (TEA)
	Other:		\$					nsit Administration	
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ 472 272 504	in Balumore	Metro Area and	Baitimore/ wasr	lington commute	er operating expense	es.
		IOIAL	\$472,272,504						
	1								
		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$60,500,000		\$	Discretionary	\$1,655,000
Large Urban	\$263,016,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$79,325,626	Operating*	\$202,516,000	Non-ded.	\$263,016,000	Formula-based	\$261,361,000
Program (DC/MD		Gas tax	\$85,190,882	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
Suburban Area)		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$64,807,142	TOTAL		TOTAL		Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$11,599,006	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	
	0.1	Interest income	\$1,130,969					Explain ''Other:'	•
	Other: Corporate	Income Tax	\$20,962,375	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$	Additional	morks on this	однот Е1 1	ogod Momileud 1	are of Washington Me	atropolito- A
	Other:		\$					are of wasnington Me ms. Suburban systems	
	Other.	TOTAL	\$263,016,000					nsportation Corporation	
		IOIAL	\$203,010,000		rporation. Subsidy				,
	\$735,288,504	SUBTOTAL OF FU	NDS	L					
	Ψ1 33,200,307	SSDIGIAL OF FU	1120						

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

	FY 2007						Method	of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Fu	ınding	Distribut	ion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amo	unt	by Amou	ınt
Small	\$3,283,980	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$536,936	5 Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$3,283
Urban		Vehicle sales tax	\$990,448	Operating* \$2,747,04	Non-ded.	\$3,283,980	Formula-based	-
Program		Gas tax	\$1,063,681		Other	\$	Local pass-thru	
	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$809,173	-	TOTAL	\$3,283,980	Other	
		Bond proceeds	\$144,824	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other		TOTAL	\$3,28
		Interest income	\$14,121				Explain "Other:"	
	Other: Corporate	Income Tax	\$261,733	11			•	
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning	•			
	Other:		\$				•	
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on t	nis program: Up t	to 25% opera	ating assistance match	n for 53
	Other.							
	Other:	TOTAL	\$3,283,980	programs. Up to 10% capi				
		TOTAL	\$3,283,980	programs. Up to 10% capi				
				programs. Up to 10% capi	tal assistance matcl			
•	Other:	General sales tax	\$	programs. Up to 10% capi	tal assistance matcl	h for 5307.	Discretionary [
Transportation		General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$1,261,354	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20	tal assistance match Dedicated Non-ded.		Discretionary Formula-based	
Transportation Assistance	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617	Capital Operating* Other	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru	
catewide Special Transportation Assistance Program	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Very to 10% capital \$4,182,20 \$4,182,20	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$4,182,207 \$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435	Capital	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$ \$4,182,207 \$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other: \$4,182,207	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435 \$17,983	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20 Other TOTAL \$4,182,20 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$4,182,207 \$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other: \$4,182,207 Other: Corporate	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20 Other TOTAL \$4,182,20 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$4,182,207 \$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other: \$4,182,207 Other: Corporate Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435 \$17,983	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20 Other TOTAL \$4,182,20 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$4,182,207 \$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other: \$4,182,207 Other: Corporate Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435 \$17,983	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20 Other TOTAL \$4,182,20 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Other	\$ \$4,182,207 \$ \$4,182,207	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other: \$4,182,207 Other: Corporate Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435 \$17,983	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20 Other TOTAL \$4,182,20 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the second	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Other	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$4,18
Transportation Assistance	Other: \$4,182,207 Other: Corporate Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,261,354 \$1,354,617 \$1,030,496 \$184,435 \$17,983	Capital Operating* \$4,182,20 Other TOTAL \$4,182,20 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on tool of distribution based on elements.	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Other	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$4,18

\$742,754,691 SUBTOTAL OF FUNDS

	FY 2007	ing: Program Str			<u></u>	,		Method	of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible	Uses	Type of I	unding	Distribut	ion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amo	ount	by Am	ount	by Amou	ınt
ADA	\$2,665,903	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$2,665,90
Services		Vehicle sales tax	\$804,036	Operating*	\$2,665,903	Non-ded.	\$2,665,903	Formula-based	
		Gas tax	\$863,486	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$656,878	TOTAL	\$2,665,903	TOTAL	\$2,665,903	Other	
		Bond proceeds	\$117,566	Explain "Othe	er:"	Explain "Oth	er:"	TOTAL	\$2,665,90
		Interest income	\$11,463					Explain "Other:"	
	Other: Corporate In	ncome Tax	\$212,472						
	Other:		\$	*Includes p	planning				
	Other:		\$	T					
	Other:		\$				scretionary dis	stribution based on n	eed to
	Other:	TOTAL	\$2.667.003	counties or hun	nan services	organizations.			
		TOTAL	\$2,665,903						
	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$1,615,80
Job	\$1,615,803	Vehicle sales tax	\$487,326	Operating*	\$1,615,803	Non-ded.	\$1,615,803	Formula-based	
Access		Gas tax	\$523,359		\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$398,134	TOTAL	\$1,615,803	TOTAL	\$1,615,803	Other	
	-	Bond proceeds	\$71,257	Explain "Othe	er:''	Explain "Othe	er:''	TOTAL	\$1,615,80
		Interest income	\$6,948					Explain "Other:"	
	Other: Corporate I	Income Tax	\$128,779						
	Other:		\$	*Includes p	planning	<u> </u>			
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional ren	narks on th	is program: Ma	tches FTA gra	ant for low income ac	cess to job
	Other:		\$						
		TOTAL	\$1,615,803						
		!							
	\$742,754,691	Total from page 2							
		• •							
	\$747,036,397	SUBTOTAL OF FU	NDS	•					

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

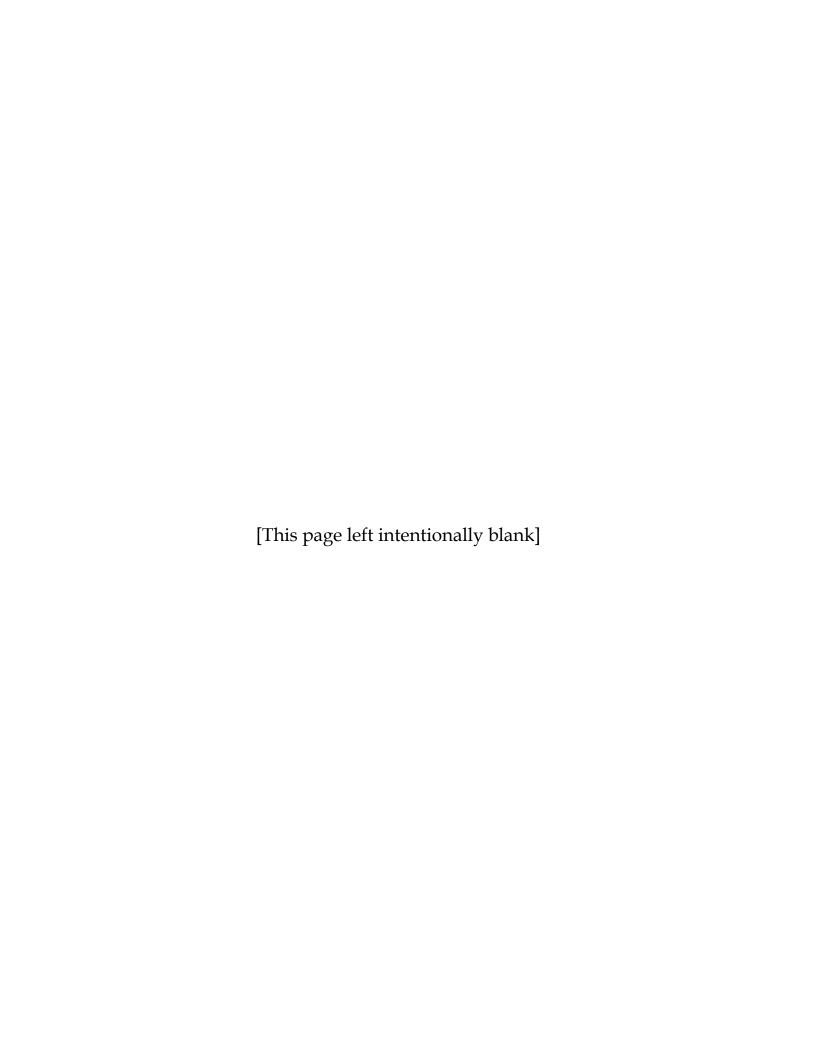
Maryland State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 4 of 4

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Rural	\$2,217,058	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$219,489	Dedicated	\$ Discretionary \$2,217,053
Transit		Vehicle sales tax	\$668,665	Operating* \$1,997,569	Non-ded. \$2,217,	058 Formula-based
Program		Gas tax	\$718,105	Other \$	Other	\$ Local pass-thru
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$546,283	TOTAL \$2,217,058		
		Bond proceeds	\$97,772	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$2,217,05
		Interest income	\$9,533			Explain "Other:"
	Other: Corporate Ir	ncome Tax	\$176,700			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$	F		
	Other:		\$			operating expenditures: Base
	Other:		\$			nt service, and 10% on rural
		TOTAL	\$2,217,058	population. New service is	based on need and availab	le funding.
State Discretionary	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$118,000	Dedicated	\$ Discretionary \$118,000
State Discretionary Capital	\$118,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$35,589	Capital \$118,000 Operating* \$		_
-						_
Capital		Vehicle sales tax	\$35,589	Operating* \$\frac{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118,	\$ Local pass-thru 000 Other
Capital		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$118, Other	Formula-based S
Capital	\$118,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507	Operating* \$\frac{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118,	\$ Local pass-thru 000 Other
Capital	\$118,000 Other: Corporate I	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204	Operating* Other STOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118,	Formula-based S
Capital	S118,000 Other: Corporate I Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507	Operating* \$\frac{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118,	Formula-based S
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507	Operating* Other STOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	\$ Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$118,000 Explain 'Other:'
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507	Operating* Other Solution Solu	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Sample of the street of the
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Income Tax	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507 \$9,405 \$ \$	Operating* Other Solution Solu	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507	Operating* Other Solution TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the operators. Programs are us facilities that may not be e	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Sample of the street of the
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income ncome Tax TOTAL	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507 \$9,405 \$ \$	Operating* Other Solution Solu	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Income Tax	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507 \$9,405 \$ \$	Operating* Other Solution TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the operators. Programs are us facilities that may not be e	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:"
Capital	Other: Corporate I Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income ncome Tax TOTAL	\$35,589 \$38,220 \$29,075 \$5,204 \$507 \$9,405 \$ \$	Operating* Other Solution TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the operators. Programs are us facilities that may not be e	Non-ded. \$118, Other TOTAL \$118, Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$118,000 Explain "Other:"

■ Maryland State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit spending was \$749.0 million in State Fiscal Year 2007. This equates to \$133 in per citizen expenditures.
- Funding to support all modal expenditures flows through the Transportation Trust Fund. The state legislature allocates funding to each modal administration based on budget requests.
- For the combined bus, Metro subway, and light rail systems in Baltimore, the Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) is required by statute to recover 35 percent of its operating expense through fares. This is a recently enacted change from prior years, which required at least 40 percent farebox recovery for MTA service.

(Maryland State Fiscal Year is from July to June.)



	FY 2007							Metho	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	ole Uses	Type of	Funding	Distribu	ution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	mount	by Aı	mount	by Amo	ount
Operating & Capita	\$92,539,299	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$11,107,015		\$92,539,299	Discretionary	\$11,107,015
Assistance for 15		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$81,432,284	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
Regional Transit		Gas tax	\$11,655,962	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
Authorities (other		Veh reg/lic/title fees			\$92,539,299		L \$92,539,299	Other	\$81,432,284
than MBTA)	_	Bond proceeds	\$11,107,015	Explain ''Ot	ther:''	Explain "Otl	ner:''		L \$92,539,299
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	**
	Other: Annual lo		\$23,152,473					Legislated	
	Other:	General fund	\$46,623,849	*Include	s planning				
	Other:								
	Other:		\$	Additional r	remarks on th	is program: Fo	or operating assis	stance, the Commonw	ealth
	Other:		\$					eit and up to 75%. Th	
		TOTAL	\$92,539,299					perating deficit. 231 r g deficit. For capital a	
								pay for 20%, except for	
				r cacrar ranas		me project costs		, a j 101 20 / 0, 0.10 opt 10	
				authorities wh	ich do not receiv	e Federal capital	l formula funds a	nd the State pays 100	
				authorities wh	ich do not receiv	ve Federal capital	l formula funds a	nd the State pays 100	
				authorities wh	ich do not receiv	ve Federal capital	l formula funds a	nd the State pays 100	
				authorities wh	ich do not receiv	ve Federal capital	l formula funds a	nd the State pays 100	
Operating	\$873,682,181	General sales tax	\$733,963,311	authorities wh	ich do not receiv	Dedicated	\$873,682,181	nd the State pays 100 Discretionary	
Operating Assistance	\$873,682,181	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax			\$				%. \$
	\$873,682,181		\$733,963,311 \$	Capital	\$ \$873,682,181	Dedicated	\$873,682,181	Discretionary Formula-based	%. \$
Assistance	\$873,682,181	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$	Capital Operating* Other	\$ \$873,682,181 \$	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$873,682,181 \$ \$	Discretionary	\$ \$873,390,851 \$
Assistance	\$873,682,181	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ \$ L \$873,682,181	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	
Assistance	\$873,682,181	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ \$ L \$873,682,181	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ \$ L \$873,682,181	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	\$873,682,181 Other: Local Assorther:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ \$ L \$873,682,181	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Ass	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 ther:''	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ \$ L \$873,682,181	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Asso	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$139,427,540 \$291,330	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 cher:''	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTA	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ L \$873,682,181 her:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Assorther: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$139,427,540 \$291,330	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot *Include	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 cher:''	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTA Explain "Otl	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$873,682,181 her:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other: Planning	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Asso Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments Planning	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$139,427,540 \$291,330 \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot *Include Additional r stream for the	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 Cher:''	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Otl is program: Find the equals 20% of the e	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ L \$873,682,181 her:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain ''Other: Planning	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Asso Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments Planning	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$139,427,540 \$291,330 \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot *Include Additional r stream for the	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 Cher:'' Es planning Temarks on the MBTA whices within MBT.	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Otl is program: Find the equals 20% of the e	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ L \$873,682,181 her:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other: Planning sistance, dedicated tatewide 5% sales to	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Asso Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments Planning	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$139,427,540 \$291,330 \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot *Include Additional r stream for the municipalitie	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 Cher:'' Es planning Temarks on the MBTA whices within MBT.	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Otl is program: Find the equals 20% of the e	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ L \$873,682,181 her:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other: Planning sistance, dedicated tatewide 5% sales to	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181
Assistance	Other: Local Asso Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income essments Planning	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$139,427,540 \$291,330 \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot *Include Additional r stream for the municipalitie	\$ \$873,682,181 \$ \$873,682,181 Cher:'' Es planning Temarks on the MBTA whices within MBT.	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Otl is program: Find the equals 20% of the e	\$873,682,181 \$ \$ L \$873,682,181 her:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other: Planning sistance, dedicated tatewide 5% sales to	\$ \$873,390,851 \$ \$291,330 L \$873,682,181

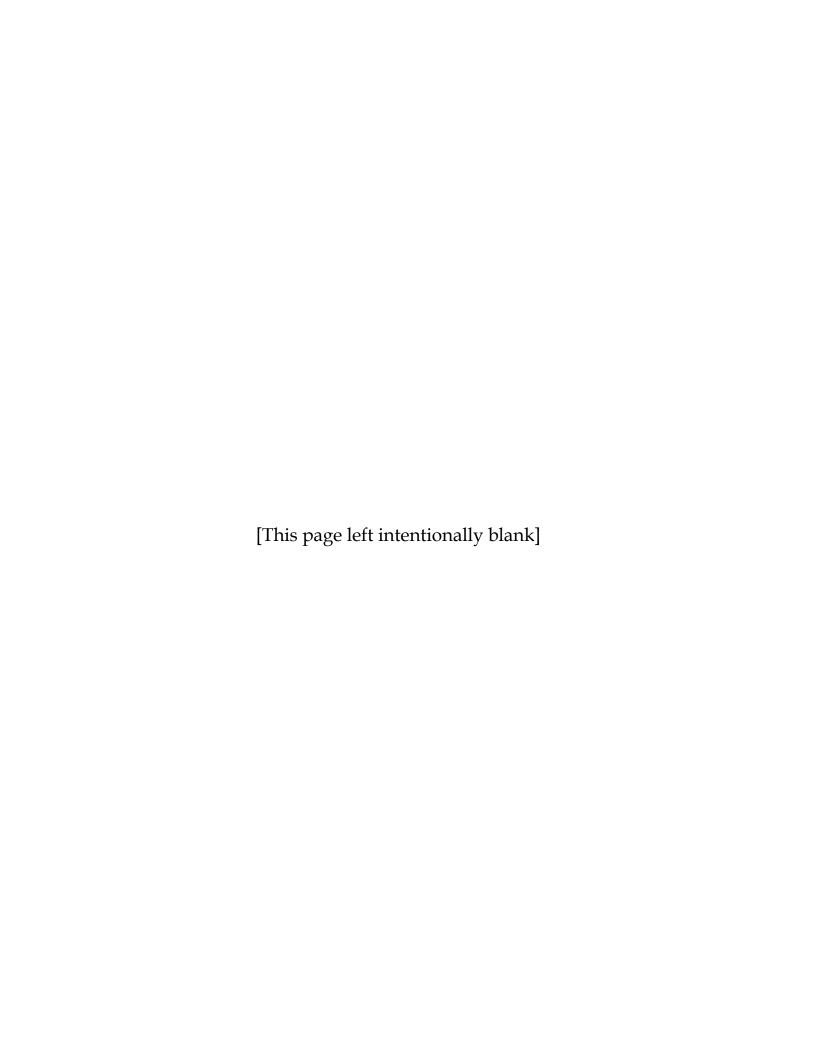
Massachusetts State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Capital Assistance to MBTA	State Infras Other: Capital Ma Other: Other: Other: Other:	intenance Funds	\$ \$ \$ \$357,866,098 \$ \$20,392,506 \$7,437,408 \$ \$ \$ \$	match (\$31.2m) for MB'	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ 12 TOTAL \$385,69 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$385,696,0 Explain "Other:"
		General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	Other: State Infras	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$

■ Massachusetts State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding for FY 2007 was \$1.35 billion or about \$210 per capita.
- Transit funding comes from a variety of sources including the general fund, highway fund, local assessments, sales tax revenue, MBTA Revenue Bonds, and the State Infrastructure Fund.

(Massachusetts fiscal year is from July to June.)



2-70

Tricingan State		ng. 110gram 5tr	icture and	Characteristics - Pag	t 1 01 2	
g, ,	FY 2007	g g	5 . 11	TH. 11.1 T		Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding (1)	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount (2)	by Amount
Local Transit	7	General sales tax	\$0	Capital \$	Dedicated \$166,624,000	Discretionary \$
Operating	\$166,624,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$48,387,732	Operating* \$166,624,000	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$166,624,00
Assistance		Gas tax (3)	\$56,941,810	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees (3)	\$60,849,285	TOTAL \$166,624,000	TOTAL \$166,624,000	Other \$
		Bond proceeds (4)	\$0	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$166,624,00
		Interest income	\$29,952	•	1	Explain "Other:"
	Other: Motor carrier	and limo fees	\$224,144			
	Other: Correction of	PY expenditures	\$191,078	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$0			
	Other:		\$0	Additional remarks on this p	orogram: Statutory mandate	to provide to eligible transit agencies
	Other:		\$0	as a percentage of their eligible		
	Other.	TOTAL	4.4	(100,000+) - up to 50%; Non-	urban/small urban - up to 60%	,).
			ψ100,021,000		_	
See notes 1 -	- 4 on Page 2		•			
See notes 1	1 011 1 uge 2					
Public	7	General sales tax	Ī	Capital \$10,909,300	Dedicated \$19,364,408	Discretionary \$6,455,10
Transportation	\$19,364,408	Vehicle sales tax	\$5,623,438	Operating* \$8,455,108		Formula-based \$10,909,30
Development	\$19,304,406	Gas tax (3)	\$6,617,561	Other \$0	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$2,000,00
Development		Veh reg/lic/title fees (3)	\$7,071,673	TOTAL \$19,364,408		Other \$2,000,00
	_	Bond proceeds (4)	\$7,071,073	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$19,364,40
		Interest income	\$3,481	Explain Other.	Explain Other.	Explain "Other:"
	Other: Motor carrier		\$26,049			Explain Other.
	Other: Correction of		\$22,206	*Includes planning		'
	Other:		\$0	-morato Pranting		L
	Other:		\$0	Additional remarks on this r	program: Programs include: N	Match for Federal capital grants
	Other:		\$0 \$0			credits (distribution amount set in
	Outer.	TOTAL	\$19,364,408			unds is the Federal capital match
See notes 1 -	1 on Page 2	IOIAL	Ψ12,204,400	*	•	orehensive Transportation Funds to
See notes 1 -	TOIL I age 2					ed to transit agencies. In practice,
						scretionary funds include funds
						here are statutory minimums for the
				program, but MDOT has some		
				program, out widor has some	discretion in now the funds a	io distributou.
	\$185,988,408	TOTAL PAGE 1				
	φ103,700, 1 00	IOIALIAGEI				

Michigan State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

	FY 2007							Meth	od of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible	e Uses	Type of	Funding	Distri	bution
Programs	Funds	of Funding (1)	Amounts	by Amount (2)		ount (2)	by Amount		
								1	
Intercity		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$5,891,331	Dedicated	\$14,672,703	Discretionary	\$14,172,70
Passenger and	\$14,672,703	Vehicle sales tax	\$4,260,964	Operating*	\$8,631,427	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
Freight		Gas tax (3)	\$5,014,225	Other	149,945	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees (3)	\$5,358,313	TOTAL	\$14,672,703	TOTAL	\$14,672,703	Other	\$500,00
		Bond proceeds (4)	\$0	Explain "Othe	r:"	Explain "Oth	er:"	TOTA	L \$14,672,70
		Interest income	\$2,638	passenger rail	marketing	_		Explain "Other	:"
	Other: Motor carrier	and limo fees	\$19,738		_			Legislated	
	Other: Correction of	PY expenditures	\$16,826	*Includes	planning	•			
	Other:	•	\$0						
	Other:		\$0	Additional ren	narks on these	programs: Ca	pital and operat	ting for passenger	rail, intercity
	Other:		\$0					nd economic devel	
	Other.	TOTAL	\$14,672,703	marine passeng	er capital progr	rams. By statute	, these program	s combined are to	receive 10% of
See notes 1 -	1 on Page 2	IOIALL	\$14,072,703	total program d		-			
See flotes 1 -	4 OII I age 2					J			

⁽¹⁾ The funding sources shown are in proportion to the amount each source contributes to the Comprehensive Transportation Fund (CTF). The CTF supports all the programs shown in these spreadsheets.

\$185,988,408 Total from Page 1

\$200,661,111 TOTAL FUNDS

⁽²⁾ All revenue to the CTF is dedicated to public transportation by statute.

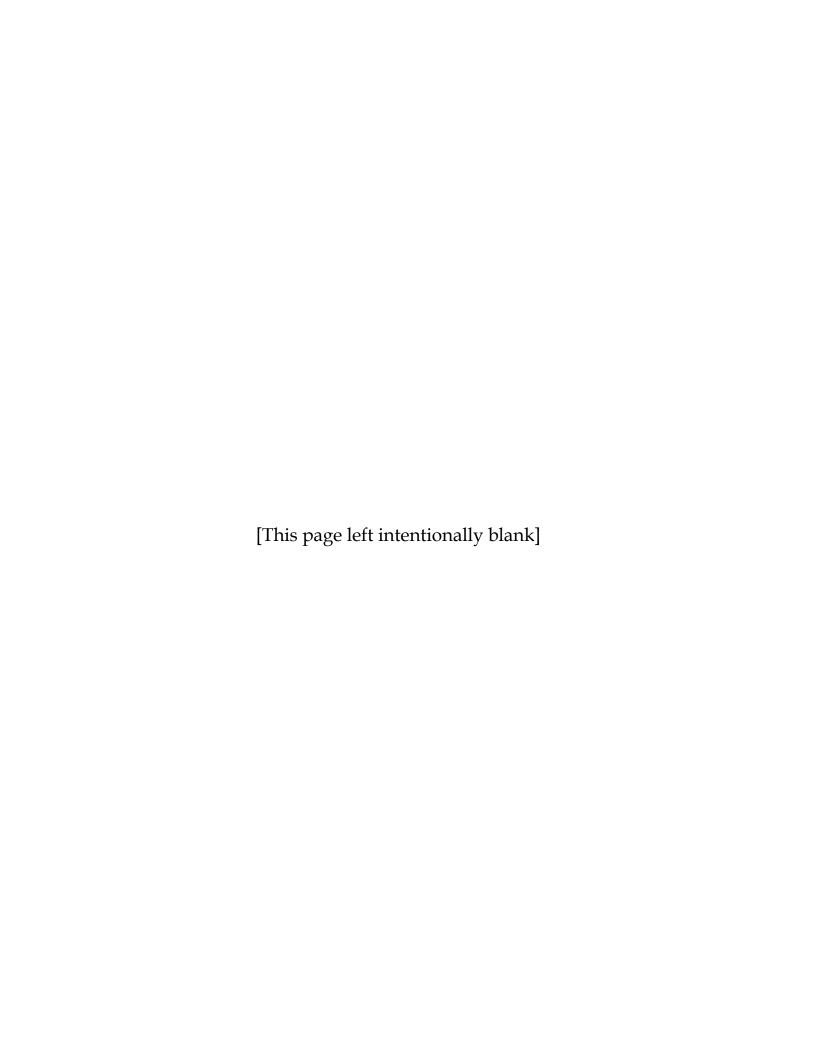
⁽³⁾ The CTF receives up to 10% of the Michigan Transportation Fund (MTF) revenue after certain deductions. This is effectively over 8% of the MTF. MTF revenue sources include various fuel taxes, vehicle registration fees, and other miscellaneous revenues. The vehicle registration fees comprised 44% of the overall MTF revenues in FY2006. The numbers lists 44% of the MTF revenues that went unto the CTF in FY2006 as vehicle registration fees; the remaining 56% was fuel tax.

⁽⁴⁾ Some of the programs shown are also supported by CTF bond revenues which are in addition to the amounts shown and not subject to the annual appropriations process. Since bond debt service is paid from the CTF, bond revenues are not a revenue source, but a funding tool and are not reported here as a revenue source.

■ Michigan State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$200,661,111 or \$19.92 per capita.
- The largest two programs are operating assistance and capital match.
- State law requires the Comprehensive Transportation Fund to provide operating assistance
 as a percentage of eligible expenses and establishes maximum rates of 50 percent of eligible
 operating expenses for urbanized areas over 100,000 population and up to 60 percent for
 nonurbanized areas and urbanized areas under 100,000 population. In FY2007, the
 Comprehensive Transportation Fund appropriation supported operating assistance levels
 of 32.5 percent and 38.6 percent.
- State law requires the Comprehensive Transportation Fund to provide two-thirds of the
 required local match for federal transit grants awarded to eligible agencies. MDOT's goal
 has been able to provide the entire local match, with a combination of annual
 appropriations, bond proceeds, and toll revenue credits. Bond proceeds and toll revenue
 credits are not included in Michigan's report.
- Michigan provides some level of public transportation in all 83 counties.
- A total of 52 of 79 public transit agencies are locally supported by property tax millages, with the remainder supported by local general funds.
- 79 regular service transit agencies provided approximately 93.6 million rides in FY 2007, a 1.22% increase over 2006.
- The Rideshare Program provides limited staff support for 9 local Rideshare Offices that
 organize, demonstrate, and promote ridesharing activities. Seven of the offices receive
 federal funds to support the program while 2 of the offices operate on local funding only. In
 addition, the MichiVan Program provides fleet management to 260 commuter vanpool
 groups.
- Two public passenger ferry services receive state assistance--one in the eastern Upper Peninsula, which carried 502,118 vehicles and 813,598 passengers, and the other providing service from Charlevoix to Beaver Island, which carried 6,268 vehicles and 38,816 passengers.
- The state provides operating assistance for five intercity bus routes that carried 66,934 passengers in FY 2007. This is a 19.0% decrease from the previous year.
- The state's three passenger rail corridors carried 681,568 passengers in FY 2007. This is a 1.0% increase from the previous year. Two of the three corridors receive state operating assistance.
- Michigan provides safety oversight for 222 motor bus (charter and intercity) and about 643 limousine carriers. A total of 2,775 motor buses and 2,889 limousines either received an annual safety inspection or were safety certified by the State.

(Michigan's fiscal year is from October to September.)



Minnesota State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses Type of Funding by Amount by Amount		Method of Distribution by Amount
GM transit operating and capital assistance	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$18,810,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$18,810,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$18,810,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$18,810,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated
GM Transit Fund	\$7,610,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$7,610,000 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ \$7,610,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$7,610,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$7,610,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$7,610,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$7,610,000
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Interest income TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on th	-	Explain "Other:" Legislated
	\$26,420,000	SUBTOTAL OF FU	INDS			

Minnesota State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Commuter Rail State Bonds	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on t	Non-ded. \$0 Other \$	TOTAL \$(Explain "Other:" Legislated
Metro Area Transit Fund	\$115,600,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$115,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$115,600,00 Other \$ TOTAL \$115,600,00 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the state of the	Other \$ 115,600,000 Explain "Other:"	Local pass-thru \$
	\$26,420,000 \$142,020,000	TOTAL Total from page 1	\$115,600,000			

Minnesota State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 4

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
				<u> </u>		
Metro Area	\$73,453,000	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Transit Operating		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$73,453,000	Non-ded. \$73,453,000	Formula-based \$
Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$73,453,000		Other \$73,453,000
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$73,453,000
	0.1	Interest income	\$ 452,000			Explain "Other:"
	Other:	General Fund	\$73,453,000	*Includes planning		Legislated
	Other:		\$	"Includes planning		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on th	ic program:	
	Other:		\$	Additional Lemanks on the	is program.	
	other.	TOTAL	\$73,453,000			
Hiawatha LRT		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Hiawatha LRT Operations	\$5,300,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$5,300,000	Non-ded. \$5,300,000	Formula-based \$
	\$5,300,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	_	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
	\$5,300,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	_	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$5,300,000
	\$5,300,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	_	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ 5,300,000 TOTAL \$ 5,300,000
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Formula-based \$
	\$5,300,000 Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	_	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ 5,300,000 TOTAL \$ 5,300,000
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000	Formula-based \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ \$5,300,000
	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$5,300,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ \$5,300,000
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ \$5,300,000
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$5,300,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$5,300,000 Other \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$5,300,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$5,300,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ \$5,300,000

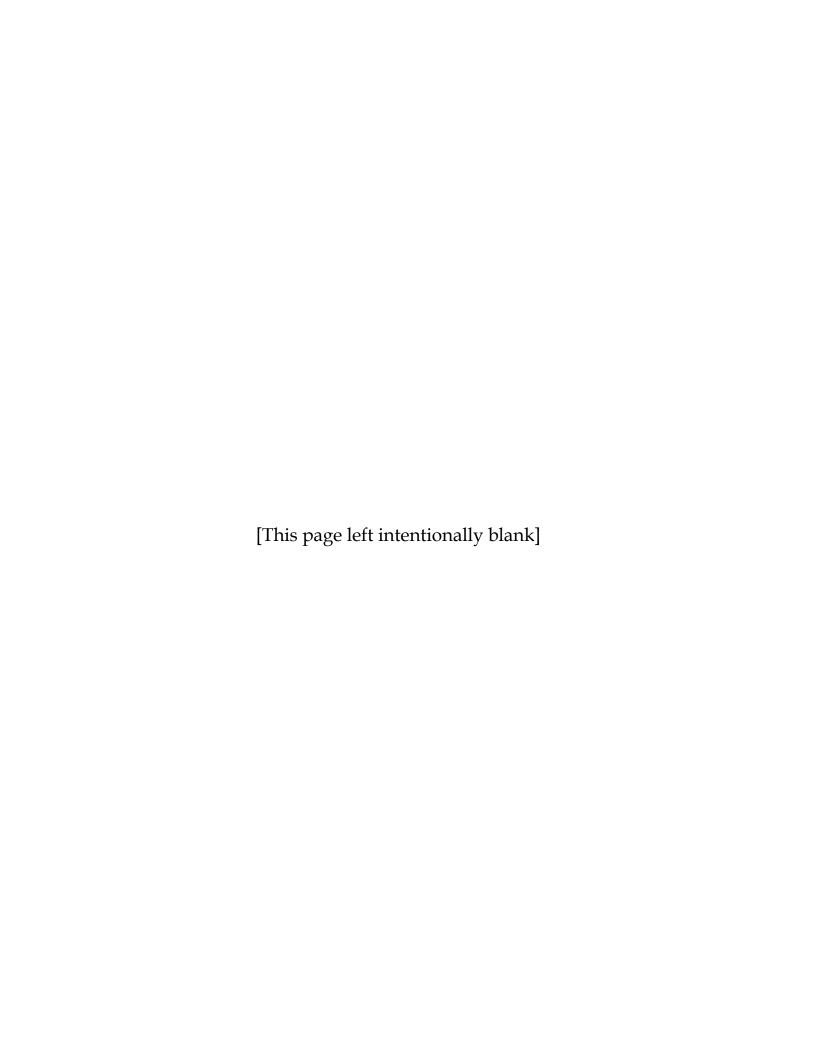
Minnesota State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 4 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Transitways (State Bonds)	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$16,250,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$16,250,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$16,250,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Non-ded. \$16,250,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$16,250,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$16,250,000 TOTAL \$16,250,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated
]	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th	TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" is program:	Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"
	Other: \$220,773,000 \$237,023,000	TOTAL FUNDS	\$			

■ Minnesota State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$237 million or \$45.60 per capita.
- MnDOT receives and distributes funding for public transit systems outside the seven-county metropolitan area. The Metropolitan Council MPO receives and distributes funding for the Minneapolis–St. Paul metro area.
- Minnesota's 2003 Legislature statutorily appropriated 21.5 percent of annual MVST collections for Twin Cities Metropolitan Area transit operations and 1.43 percent for Greater Minnesota transit operations.

(Minnesota's fiscal year is from July to June.)



Mississippi State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY 2007							Metho	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligi	ble Uses	Type of	Funding	Distrib	ution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	Mount	by Amount		by Amount	
Multimodal	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$640,000	Dedicated	\$1,600,000	Discretionary	\$
Transit	\$1,600,000		\$	Operating*	\$960,000		\$	Formula-based	\$
Program	\$1,000,000	Gas tax	\$	Other	\$700,000	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
1 logialii		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$1,600,000	TOTAI	\$1,600,000		\$1,600,000
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "O		Explain "Oth		TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$	Explain O	thei.		ici.	Explain "Other:	, ,
	Other:	MDOT Gen. Fund	\$1,600,000	 				Legislated	
	Other:	WIDOT Gen. Fund	\$1,000,000	*Includ	es planning	<u> </u>		Legistated	
	Other:		\$	I	es plaining				
	Other:		\$	Additional	nomoniza on th	ia nuagram. Th	a lagislatura asta	blished a Multi-Mo	dal
	Other:		\$					by percentages conta	
	Other.	TOTAL	. \$1,600,000					costs. The legislation	
		IOIAL	\$1,000,000					isions are made base	
								funds are provided	
							propriated by th		onerally of
					F	<u></u>	T -1		
	_			_					
		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL		TOTAL	\$	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain ''O	ther:"	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$]				Explain "Other:	·•
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	*Includ	es planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional	remarks on th	is program:			
	Other:		\$	11					
		TOTAL	. \$	11					
				-					
	\$1,600,000	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ Mississippi State Transit Funding: Major Features

• Total state transit funding for FY 2007 was \$1,600,000 or \$0.55 per capita.

(Mississippi's fiscal year is July to June.)

Missouri State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Transit Operating Assistance	Other: State Tran	and income taxes)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ \$4,145,121 Other \$ \$4,145,121 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Explain "Other:" Dedicated in appropriation but not in statute	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$4,145,121 TOTAL \$4,145,121 Explain "Other:" Historical
	Other:	TOTAL	\$4,145,121	transit providers to partiall	y offset operating deficits.	
Missouri Elderly & Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP)	\$2,873,420	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ \$2,873,420 Other \$ TOTAL \$2,873,420 Explain "Other:"	Other \$	Discretionary \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
	Other: State Tran	and income taxes)	\$ \$2,273,420 \$600,000 \$ \$ \$. \$2,873,420	agencies that provide mobi	nis program: Offsets operating ality trips to seniors and people tes into account the proposed records.	with disabilities. Allocated
	\$7,018,541	TOTAL FUNDS				

■ Missouri State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding was \$7.0 million in FY 2007, or about \$1.19 per capita.
- Mostly general revenue funds are used for transit, as the Missouri constitution
 prohibits state gas tax money from being used for anything other than roads. In
 2007, some State Transportation Fund moneys (derived primarily from
 registration fees) were newly used to lower the prior year's level of general
 revenue funding to transit.
- Seven public urban transit providers and 27 rural transit providers receive state transit operating assistance funds; 179 nonprofit organizations receive Missouri Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP) funds.
- For FY 2007, state operating assistance funded about one percent of the operations budget of large urban systems, four percent for small urban systems, and four percent of rural systems.
- For FY 2007, MEHTAP offset nine percent of the total cost of trips provided.

(Missouri's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Montana State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Transit Capital and Operations	Other: Corporate Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$75,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		4 <u> </u>	
TransADE Elderly and Disabled Services	\$743,385	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$ \$743,385	Capital \$ \$743,385 Other \$ 7743,385	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$743,385	Discretionary \$743,385 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$743,385 Explain "Other:" ocation for operating expenses for
	\$818,385	TOTAL TOTAL FUNDS	\$743,385			

■ Montana State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding was \$818,385 in FY 2007, or about \$0.85 per capita.
- Although the TransADE funding amount is determined annually, the gas tax contribution to transit is fixed.

(Montana's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Nebraska State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

0000	\$2,800,000 Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$728,000 \$1,725,000 \$343,000 \$ \$4,000 \$	Capital \$ \$2,800,000 Other \$ \$2,800,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$2,800,000 Formula-based Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,800,
	Other:		\$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on th	is program:	Explain Other:
Intercity Bus Service	\$100,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$2,800,000 \$26,000 \$62,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$100,000 Other \$	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$100,000 Other \$	Discretionary \$100, Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
<u>0</u> 0 0	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$12,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL \$100,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the		Other TOTAL \$100, Explain "Other:"

■ Nebraska State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding was \$2.9 million for FY 2007 or \$1.63 per capita.
- State operating support is provided on a deficit basis, limited to a cap determined by a formula.
- State funds are distributed to both rural and urban transit systems.
- The Nebraska Department of Roads, through the Rail and Public Transportation Division, administers the Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) on a statewide basis.

(Nebraska's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Nevada State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
5310 Vehicle Funding for Specialized Transportation	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$63,841 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain ''Other:'' \$63,841 \$63,841
5309 Vehicle Acquisition	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: \$125,403	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income TOTAL TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$61,562 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$61,562 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$61,562 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the second	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$61,562 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$61,562

■ Nevada State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$125,403.00 or approximately \$0.05 per capita. These funds do not include NDOT staff administration.
- Nevada also receives federal monies for the Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP).
- Nevada was awarded a 5309 grant for the Urbanized Area Capital Purchases Program. These funds are distributed through the state prioritization process.

(Nevada's fiscal year is from July to June.)

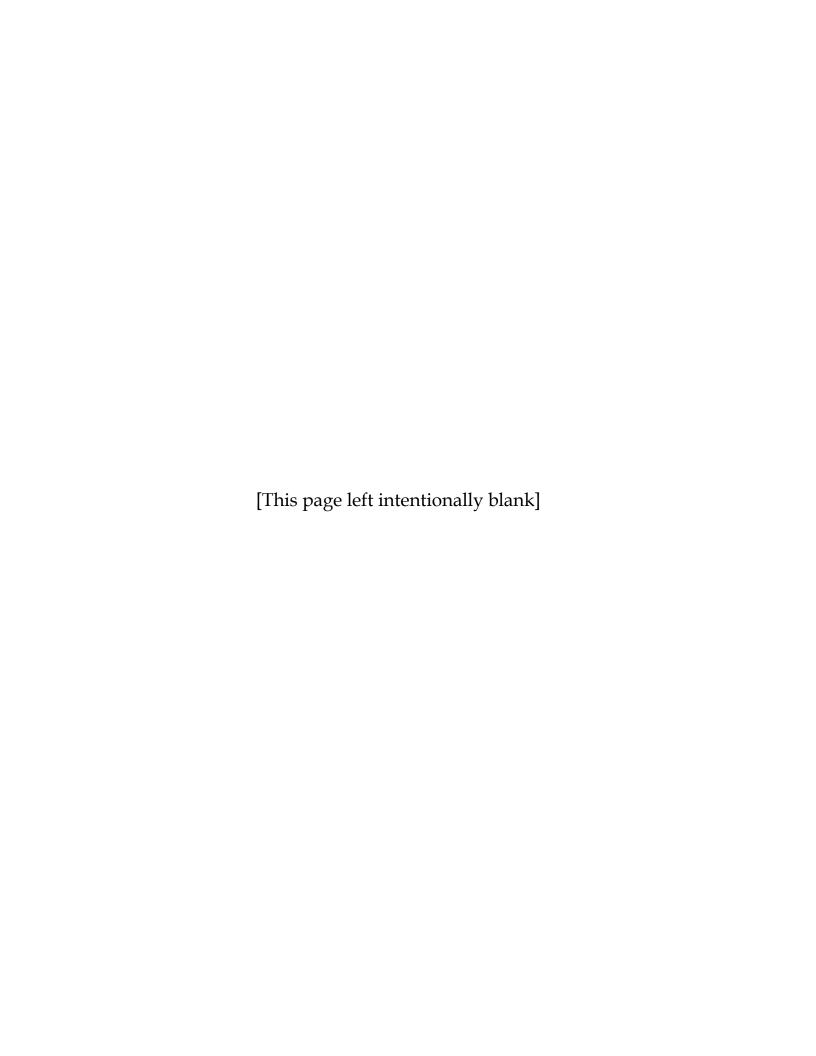
	FY 2007							Method	
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligibl		Type of I	_	Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by An	nount	by Am	nount	by Amo	ount
Commuter	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$944,000	Dedicated	\$944,000	Discretionary	\$
Bus	\$944,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$344,000	Non-ded.	\$544,000	Formula-based	Ф
	\$944,000	Gas tax	\$944,000	Other	¢	Other	¢	Local pass-thru	¢
Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$944,000	TOTAL	\$944,000	TOTAL	\$944,000	Other	\$944
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Otl		Explain "Othe		TOTAI	_
		Interest income	\$	Explain Ou	ner:	Explain Oth	er:	Explain "Other:	
	Other:	General Fund	\$	11				State project selection	
	Other:	General Fund	S	*Includes	nlonning			State project selection	on process
	Other:		\$	· menudes	s planning				
	Other:		•	Additional	marks on th	is program: M	atching funds	for c onstruction of c	commute
	Other:		Ф С					tible Federal funds	commute
	Other.	TOTAL	\$944,000	terminais and	acquisition	i commuter coac	lies using nex	ible rederal fullds	
					_		_		
	_								
Operating	7	General sales tax	\$	1	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
Operating Assistance	\$161,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$ \$161,000	Non-ded.	\$ \$161,000	Formula-based	\$ \$161
	\$161,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax		Operating* Other	\$161,000 \$	Non-ded. Other	\$	Formula-based Local pass-thru	\$ \$161
	\$161,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	Operating* Other TOTAL	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000	Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$161,000	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$
	\$161,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$	Operating* Other	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000	Non-ded. Other	\$ \$161,000	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ 2 \$16
		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000	Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$161,000	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$ L \$161
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain 'Otl	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$161,000	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ 2 \$16
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain 'Otl	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000	Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$ \$161,000	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	\$ \$ 2 \$16
	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl *Includes	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Othe	\$161,000 er:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:	\$ \$ L \$16
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl *Includes	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Othe	\$161,000 er:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL	··
	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$161,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl *Includes	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Othe	\$161,000 er:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:	\$ \$ L \$161
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl *Includes	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Othe	\$161,000 er:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:	\$ \$ L \$161
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$161,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl *Includes	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Othe	\$161,000 er:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:	\$ \$ L \$16
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$161,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain ''Otl *Includes	\$161,000 \$ \$161,000 her:''	Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Othe	\$161,000 er:''	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:	\$ \$ L \$161

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$425,000	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
Capital Match	\$425,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$425,000	Formula-based
_		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$425,000	TOTAL \$425,000	Other \$425
		Bond proceeds	\$425,000	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$425
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			Vehicle and Facility match =
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		10% of project total (maximum
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$			t vehicle purchases and facility
	Other:		\$	projects (10%). (1/2 of 2-y	rear appropriation)	
		TOTAL	\$425,000			
	\$1,105,000	Total-Page 1				
	\$1,530,000	TOTAL FUNDS				

■ New Hampshire State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$1,530,000 or approximately \$1.16 per capita.
- These funds consisted of general funds (transit operating assistance), capital budget (bond) funds (match for transit capital grants), and highway funds (match for commuter bus acquisition and bus terminal construction).

(New Hampshire's fiscal year is from July to June.)



New Jersey State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 3

	FY 2007					0		Metho	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Distrib	ution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	mount	by An	nount	by Am	ount
					_				
Transit		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$401,400,00
Operations	\$401,400,000	Vehicle sales tax*	\$10,606,162	Operating*	\$401,400,000	Non-ded.	\$401,400,000	Formula-based	\$
		Motor Fuels Tax*	\$25,613,882	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$401,400,000		\$401,400,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds*		Explain "Ot	her:"	Explain "Oth	er:''		L \$401,400,00
		Interest income*	\$2,231,072					Explain "Other:	:"
		Gross Receipts Tax*	\$10,606,162						
	Other: General Fu		\$298,200,000	*Include	s planning				
	Other: Toll Author	rity	\$636,370						
	Other:		\$					propriation includ	-
	Other:		\$					us, and light rail op	
			\$401,400,000					estricted to certain	
	•	the State Transportation				ipital maintenar	ice, vehicle pai	ts, Amtrak access	fees, and
, ,		supproted from the follow	•	facility lease	costs.				
,		21.34%); Vehicle Sales Ta							
10.54%); Petroleum	Gross Receipts Tax (10	0.54%); Interest Income (1	26%)						
		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$251,142,000	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$251,142,00
Rail		Vehicle sales tax*	\$25,810,589	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$251,142,000	Formula-based	\$
Programs	\$251,142,000	Motor Fuels Tax*	\$62,332,573	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$251,142,000	TOTAL	\$251,142,000	Other	\$
	_	Bond proceeds*	\$130,210,196	Explain ''Ot	her:"	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	L \$251,142,00
			OF 420 410					Explain "Other:	,11
		Interest income*	\$5,429,418						
	Other: Petroleum (Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax*	\$5,429,418					Ziipimii Guici	
	Other: Petroleum Other Toll Author	Gross Receipts Tax*		*Include	s planning				
		Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589	*Include	s planning				
	Other Toll Author	Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589	T	s planning emarks on thi	s program:			
	Other Toll Author Other:	Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589	T		is program:			
	Other Toll Author Other:	Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589	T		s program:			
	Other Toll Author Other:	Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589 \$1,548,635 \$ \$	T		is program:			
	Other Toll Author Other:	Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589 \$1,548,635 \$ \$	T		s program:			
	Other Toll Author Other:	Gross Receipts Tax*	\$25,810,589 \$1,548,635 \$ \$	T		is program:			

New Jersey State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 3

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
				v	·	V
Bus LRT	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$187,159,999	Dedicated	Discretionary \$187,159,
Programs	\$187,159,999	Vehicle sales tax*	\$19,234,974	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$187,159,999	Formula-based \$
		Motor Fuels Tax*	\$46,452,462	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$187,159,999		Other \$
		Bond proceeds*	\$97,037,295	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$187,159
		Interest income*	\$4,046,196			Explain "Other:"
		Gross Receipts Tax*	\$19,234,974			
	Other: Toll Author	rity	\$1,154,098	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on th	is program:	
	Other:		\$			
		IOIAL	\$187,159,999]		
						_
	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$75,770,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Urban		Vehicle sales tax*	\$ \$7,787,102	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$75,770,000	Formula-based \$
Core	\$75,770,000	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax*	\$ \$7,787,102 \$18,805,851	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
	\$75,770,000	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$18,805,851 \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Core	\$75,770,000	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770
Core		Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Core	Other: Petroleum	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065 \$7,787,102	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770
Core	Other: Petroleum Other: Toll Author	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770
Core	Other: Petroleum Other: Toll Author	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065 \$7,787,102	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770
Core	Other: Petroleum Other: Toll Author Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065 \$7,787,102	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770
Core	Other: Petroleum Other: Toll Author	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax*	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065 \$7,787,102 \$467,226 \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770
Core	Other: Petroleum Other: Toll Author Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax* Motor Fuels Tax* Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds* Interest income* Gross Receipts Tax* rity	\$18,805,851 \$ \$39,284,654 \$1,638,065 \$7,787,102 \$467,226 \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$75,770,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75,770

New Jersey State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 3

,	FY 2007	0 0				<u> </u>		Method	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	mount	by Ar	nount	by Amo	ount
System-wide		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$57,727,999	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$57,727,999
Capital	\$57,727,999	Vehicle sales tax*	\$5,932,873	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$57,727,999	Formula-based	\$
Improvements		Motor Fuels Tax*	\$14,327,889	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees			\$57,727,999		\$57,727,999	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds*	\$29,930,375	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Oth	ner:''		\$57,727,999
		Interest income*	\$1,248,017					Explain "Other:	11
	Other: Petroleum Gr		\$5,932,873	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
	Other: Toll Authority	ý	\$355,972	*Include	s planning				
	Other: Other:		\$	Additional	emarks on th	ia nua aua ma			
	Other:		\$	Additional I	emarks on ui	us program:			
	Other.	TOTAL	\$57,727,999						
			Ψ31,121,555						
				,					
	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$34,930,000	Discretionary	\$5,239,500
Elderly and		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
Disabled	\$34,930,000	Motor Fuels Tax	\$	Other	\$34,930,000	4	\$	Local pass-thru	\$29,690,500
Programs	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Veh reg/lic/title fees			\$34,930,000		\$34,930,000	*	\$
Ŭ	-	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot		Explain ''Oth	er:"	TOTAI	\$34,930,000
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	11
	Other: Casino Reven	ue Fund	\$34,930,000						
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					ing received under t	
	Other:	T07**	\$ 024.020.000		•	•		opulation-based for	
		TOTAL	\$34,930,000			to NJ Transit f y and Disabled		ministration costs a	nd/or capital
	¢015 471 000	Total from Doc: 2		projects that	oenem Elderi	y and Disabled	CIUZCIIS.		
	\$915,471,999	Total from Page 2							
	\$1,008,129,998	TOTAL FUNDS							
	Ψ1,000,147,770	IJIALIUNDS							

■ New Jersey State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding increased from \$847.1 million in FY 2006 to \$1.008 billion in FY 2007, for a per capita funding of \$116.06.
- Public transit services throughout New Jersey are provided by a single state agency, the New Jersey Transit Corporation (NJ Transit).
- NJ Transit elderly and disabled programs are funded from a separate casino revenue fund.
- The New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund supports both transit and highway programs. The portion of the trust fund shown here reflects expenditures for transit purposes.

(New Jersey's fiscal year is July to June.)

New Mexico State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
New Mexico Park-and-Ride Bus Service	S2,700,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Dedicated \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
Regional Transit	\$750,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$750,000	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$750,000	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$
Districts	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Explain "Other:" is program: Funds will be used	Local pass-thru ST50,0 TOTAL \$750,0 Explain "Other:" Legislated to provide seed money (planning)
	Other: \$3,450,000	TOTAL SUBTOTAL OF FU		Business Plan using these fund funds. Language was added to rate not to exceed 0.5% for R'		ess of using or beginning to use the nty Options Gross Receipts Tax at a have been certified. County

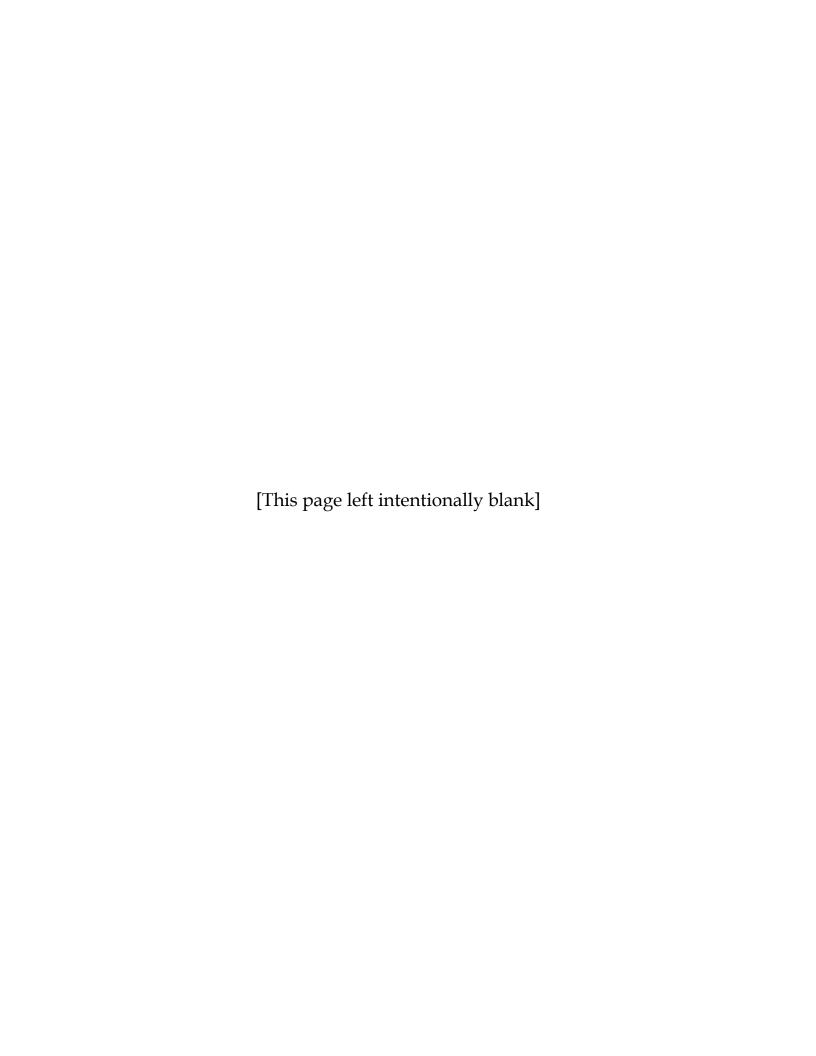
New Mexico State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible by Am	Uses	Type of	Funding mount	Metho Distrib by Am	oution
New Mexico Rail Runner Express Commuter Rail	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes p Additional remservice, which be	lanning		er:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other: Legislatively appr NMDOT budget operating funds for	oved
		General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$		Dedicated Non-ded. Other		Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$ \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes p	lanning	Explain ''Oth	er:"	TOTAI Explain "Other:	
		TOTAL Total from Page 1 TOTAL FUNDS	\$						

■ New Mexico State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding for FY 2007 is \$56,478,000 resulting in a per capita figure of \$28.67.
- The 2007 legislature provided \$2.7 million for the Park and Ride Program and \$53 million for the Rail Runner Express Commuter Rail program.
- The 2004 legislative session passed a regional transportation district (RTD) bill with taxing authority. This bill provides for dedicated state transit funds from the State Road Fund to establish the transit districts.

(New Mexico's fiscal year is July to June.)



New York State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 6

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Metho Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	mount	by A	mount	by Amo	ount
	_				_		_		
Section 18b STOA		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
Operating	\$29,459,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$29,459,000	Non-ded.	\$29,459,000	Formula-based	\$29,459,000
Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL		TOTA		Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain ''Ot	her:''	Explain ''Otl	her:''	TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$			Legislated		Explain "Other:	**
	Other:	General Fund	\$29,459,000	L		l			
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$		3 (3	• ~		T	
	Other:		\$			1 0		Transportation Ope	_
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ 000,450,000					100% local match. I in state budget; por	
		IOTAL	\$29,459,000			enger and vehic			tion provided
Additional	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated		Discretionary	S
Upstate	\$33,504,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$33,504,000	Non-ded.	\$33,504,000	Formula-based	\$33,504,000
Operating		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
Assistance		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$33,504,000	TOTA	L \$33,504,000	Other	\$
	<u>—</u>	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain ''Otl	her:''	TOTAI	\$33,504,000
		Interest income	\$			Legislated		Explain "Other:	**
	Other:	General Fund	\$33,504,000						
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					equired for general	
	Other:		\$	A				of appropriation pro	
		TOTAL	\$33,504,000		•		buaget; portion	provided pursuant t	to a revenue
				passenger an	d vehicle mile	iormuia.			
	¢(2,0(2,000	CIDTOTAL OF FU	INIDE						
	\$0 <i>2</i> ,90 <i>3</i> ,000	SUBTOTAL OF FU	פעוו						

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

State	FY 2007 Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Method of Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Trograms	runus	or running	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
MTA	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
tudent Reduced	\$43,843,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$43,843,0		
Fare	\$ 15,015,000	Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$43,843,0		_ ^ _
Trogram	1	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$43,84
		Interest income	\$		Legislated	Explain "Other:"
	Other:	General Fund	\$43,843,000	,	Degisiated	Explain other.
	Other:	General I and	\$	*Includes planning		-
	Other:		s s	includes planning		
			Φ	A dditional manager on th	•	
	Other:		18	TTAOOHIONAL FEMARKS ON LO	is program: Special fillings to	support MTA Student Reduce
	Other:	TOTA	\$ \$ AL \$43,843,000	Fare Program - 100% mate	h provided by New York City.	support MTA Student Reduce Appropriation provided pursu
		TOTA	\$ \$AL \$43,843,000	Fare Program - 100% mate	h provided by New York City.	
Metropolitan			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in	h provided by New York City. state budget.	Appropriation provided pursu
•	Other:	General sales tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital	h provided by New York City. state budget. Dedicated \$189,540,000	Appropriation provided pursion of the pursion of th
Metropolitan MTOA Downstate			\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital Operating* \$189,540,00	h provided by New York City. state budget. Dedicated \$189,540,00 Non-ded.	Appropriation provided pursu Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,5
MTOA Downstate	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital \$ Operating* \$189,540,00 Other \$	h provided by New York City. state budget. Dedicated \$189,540,00 Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Appropriation provided pursu Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,5 Local pass-thru \$
MTOA	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital \$ Operating* \$189,540,00 Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,00	Dedicated \$189,540,00 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,00	O Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,5 Local pass-thru \$ O Other \$
Downstate	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital \$ Operating* \$189,540,00 Other \$	Dedicated \$189,540,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,000 Explain "Other:"	Appropriation provided pursu 0 Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,50 Local pass-thru \$ 0 Other \$ TOTAL \$189,50
MTOA Downstate	Other: \$189,540,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital \$ Operating* \$189,540,00 Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,00	Dedicated \$189,540,00 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,00	O Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,5 Local pass-thru \$ O Other \$
MTOA Downstate	Other: \$189,540,000 Other: Portion of P	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Petroleum Business Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Fare Program - 100% mate to a legislative line item in Capital \$ Operating* \$189,540,00 Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,00	Dedicated \$189,540,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,000 Explain "Other:"	Appropriation provided pursu 0 Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,50 Local pass-thru \$ 0 Other \$ TOTAL \$189,50
MTOA Downstate	Other: \$189,540,000 Other: Portion of P	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income eterroleum Business Tax corporate surcharge	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ N/A	Fare Program - 100% mater to a legislative line item in Capital Operating* \$189,540,00 Other \$TOTAL \$189,540,00 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$189,540,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,000 Explain "Other:"	Appropriation provided pursu 0 Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,50 Local pass-thru \$ 0 Other \$ TOTAL \$189,50
MTOA Downstate	Other: \$189,540,000 Other: Portion of P Other: Portion of of	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Petroleum Business Tax Corporate surcharge	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ N/A N/A	Capital Superating* Other Superating* TOTAL \$189,540,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$189,540,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,000 Explain "Other:"	O Discretionary \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
MTOA Downstate	Other: State of Pother: Portion of Pother: Portion of Other: 3/8% sales	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Petroleum Business Tax Corporate surcharge	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ N/A N/A	Capital \$ Operating* \$189,540,00 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the content of th	Dedicated \$189,540,00 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,540,00 Explain "Other:" Legislated	Appropriation provided pursu O Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$189,5 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$189,5 Explain "Other:"

\$296,346,000 SUBTOTAL OF FUNDS

New York State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 6

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Elig	ible Uses Amount	Type of	Funding mount	Meth Distrik by An	oution
	-								
Metropolitan		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$1,899,521,000		\$
MTOA	\$1,899,521,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$1,899,521,000	Non-ded.		Formula-based	\$1,899,521,000
Downstate		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	***********	Local pass-thru	\$
Account	<u> </u>	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$1,899,521,000		\$1,899,521,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Of	her:"	Explain "Other:	'		\$1,899,521,000
	0.1	Interest income	\$			Legislated		Explain "Other:	•
	Other:		\$			<u> </u>			
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$	4 7 7 1 2		D 11 1			
	Other:		\$			rogram: Dedicated insportation district.			
Public	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$4,896,000	Discretionary	\$
Transportation	\$4,896,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$4,896,000	Non-ded.	. , ,	Formula-based	\$4,896,000
System Operating		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other		Local pass-thru	\$
Fund-Upstate		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAI	\$4,896,000	TOTAL	\$4,896,000	Other	\$
Account		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Other:	•	TOTAL	\$4,896,000
	_ "	Interest income	\$			Legislated		Explain "Other:	•
	Other: Portion of Pe	troleum Business Tax	\$4,896,000						
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$			rogram: STOA pro			
	Other:		\$	1		ded pursuant to a leg		state budget; portio	n provided
		TOTAL Total from Page 2	\$4,896,000	pursuant to a	revenue passenge	er and vehicle mile f	ormula.		
	\$2,200,763,000	SUBTOTAL OF FUN	DS						

New York State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 4 of 6 FY 2007 State Total Prog. State Sources Dollar Eligible Uses

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Public	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$98,440,000	Discretionary \$
Transportation	\$98,440,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$98,440,000		Formula-based \$98,440,000
System Operating	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Gas tax	s	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Fund-Upstate		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$98,440,000		Other \$
Account		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$98,440,000
riccant	_	Interest income	\$		Legislated	Explain "Other:"
	Other: Portion of Pa	etroleum Business Tax	\$98,440,000	'	Degistated	Lapiani Giner.
	Other:	otroream Business Tux	\$	*Includes planning	J L	'
	Other:		\$	incrudes pruning		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on this	program: Dedicated non-mate	ching assistance for transit systems
	Other:		\$			Portion of appropriation provided
	o tiller.	TOTA	L \$98,440,000	4 I	item in state budget; portion pro	
			Φ , 1 10,000	passenger and vehicle mile f		,
	_					
MTA Capital		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$618,772,000	Discretionary \$
and Operating	\$618,772,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$618,772,000
Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other \$618,772,000	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$618,772,000	TOTAL \$618,772,000	Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$618,772,000
		Interest income	\$	11		Explain "Other:"
	Other: State Trust	Fund	\$618,772,000	<u> </u>		
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		-
	Other:		\$	1		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on this	s program: Dedicated MTA sha	re of transit allocation (34%) of
	Other:		\$	state trust fund. Used for ope	erating, capital, and debt service	. Appropriation provided pursuant
		TOTA	L \$618,772,000			
	\$2,200,763,000	Total from Page 3				
	. ,,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	\$2,917,975,000	SUBTOTAL OF FUN	NDS	<u> </u>		
	+=,-=,-=,-=,,	222101112 01 101				

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Non-MTA Capital and Operating Assistance	S42,000,000 Other: State Trust I Other: Other: Other: Other:		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$42,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ L \$42,000,000	for non-MTA systems. Unon-MTA systems (\$21.0%). The balance (\$21.0%)	TOTAL \$42,000,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated this program: Dedicated share seed for state share of Federally-	Formula-based \$42,000,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$42,000,000 Explain "Other:" c of transit allocation of trust fund funded capital projects (10%) for a the remaining non-Federal share supported non-MTA capital
Additional Non-MTA Operating Assistance	S29,471,000 Other: State Trust I Other: Other: Other: Other:	ТОТА	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$29,471,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	operating assistance need	Other \$ TOTAL \$29,471,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated this program: Portion of trust to the state of the st	Formula-based \$29,471,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$29,471,000 Explain "Other:"
	\$2,917,975,000 \$2,989,446,000	Total from Page 4 TOTAL FUNDS				

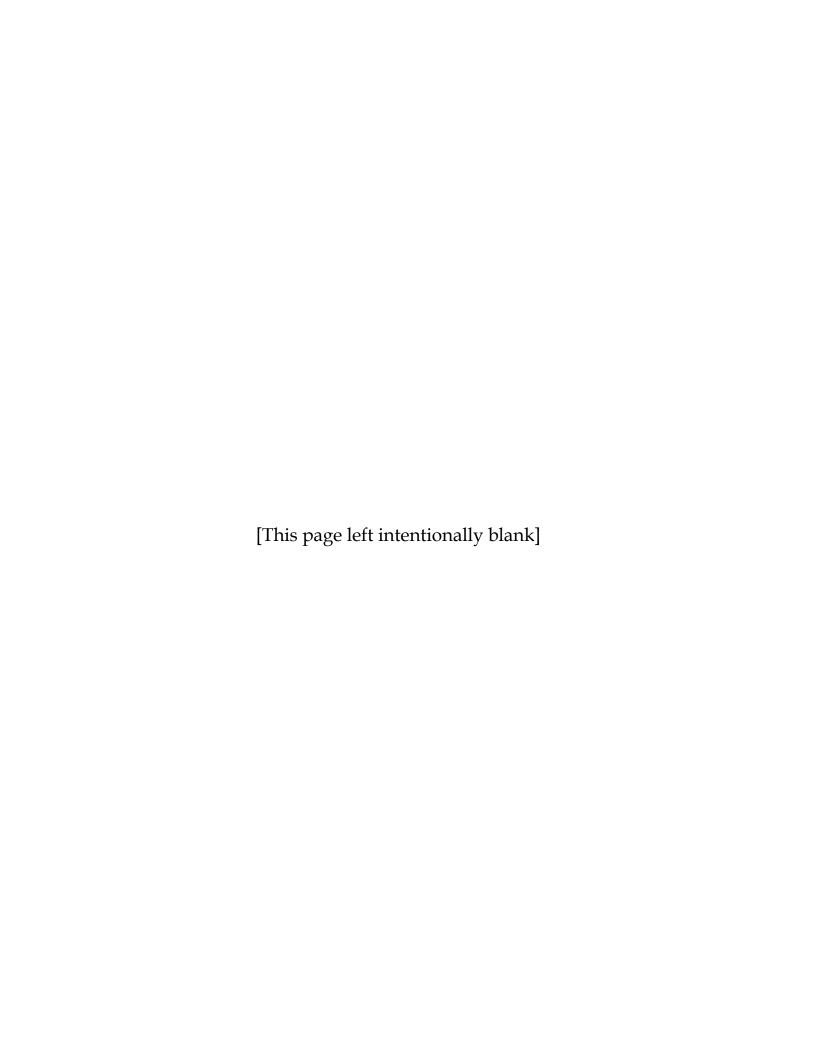
Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Suburban Fransportation Fund	Other: Portion of Mother: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Mortgage Recording Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$19,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Other \$\frac{1}{19,600,0}\$ Explain "Other:" Legislated is program: Provides addit	Formula-based \$19,600, Local pass-thru \$

■ New York State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Provides record level funding of \$3.009 billion in FY 2007; or approximately \$155.93 per capita.
- Operating assistance is administered through the Statewide Mass Transportation Operating Assistance (STOA) program. The program is funded through the general fund, the Mass Transportation Operating Assistance (MTOA) fund, and the Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust fund (DMTTF).
- MTOA is the dedicated tax portion of the STOA.
- The Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA); Staten Island Ferry; New York
 City DOT; the four upstate regional transportation authorities; and Westchester,
 Nassau, and Suffolk Counties receive STOA funding through a specific line item
 in the state budget. The remaining bus systems receive STOA through an
 incentive-based passenger and vehicle mile formula.
- The state provides 50 percent of the non-Federal share of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act (SAFETEA-LU) federally funded transit capital projects for systems other than the MTA (not to exceed 10 percent of the project cost). As part of a multiyear transportation program for systems other than the MTA, the state also provides state funds to address priority capital needs that exceed available federal resources. MTA capital requirements are addressed from the state contribution to the MTA multiyear capital program.

(New York's fiscal year is from April to March.)



State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Statewide Transit Development Program	\$10,000,000 Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$10,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,000,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$10,00 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,00 Explain "Other:" Legislated
	Other: Other:		\$ \$ \$			ry funds used to match FTA fundament programs
		TOTAL	\$10,000,000		ctivities, international trade	e show special transportation set
Elderly and Disabled Program	\$7,500,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$10,000,000 \$ \$ \$7,500,000 \$ \$	regional transit planning a	Dedicated \$7,500 Non-ded. \$ Other \$	000 Discretionary Formula-based S7,50 Local pass-thru

needs have been met.

\$36,496,272 Total from Page 1

\$53,996,272 SUBTOTAL OF FUNDS

\$7,500,000 to the rural operating program line items from the rural capital program once the capital

North Carolina State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 6

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Rural Capital Program	\$3,250,000 Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL \$3,250,0 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$3,250,00 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ 0 Other \$3,250,00 TOTAL \$3,250,00 Explain "Other:"
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$3,250,000	41 ^ -	matches FTA Section 5311 capi	
Rural Facilities Program	\$0	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ n/a \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	n/a Dedicated n/ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ n/a TOTAL n/ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
	Other: Other: Other:	Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning		Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks or	this program: A special budge	et provision combines the rural
	Other: \$53,996,272	TOTAL Total from Page 2	\$ n/a	41	nd capital program into a single	rural capital program that provid

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
		·		·	•	·
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$1,600,000	Dedicated \$1,600,000	Discretionary \$1,600
ban and Rural	\$1,600,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Technology	\$1,000,000	Gas tax	\$1,600,000	1 0	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Program		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,000,000	TOTAL \$1,600,000	<u> </u>	_
Trogram		Bond proceeds	φ ¢	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$1,60
		Interest income	\$ ©	Explain Other.	Explain Other.	Explain "Other:"
	Other:	interest income	\$ ©			Explain Other.
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		-
	Other:		\$	Theraues planning		
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on the	is program: Project grants t	o urban and rural avatama to
	Other.		Φ	4 (
	Othor		¢.	Himprovo ouctomor convoni	and and existen affectiveness	,
	Other:	TOTAL	\$1,600,000	improve customer conveni	ence and system effectiveness	s.
	Other:	TOTAL	Ψ	improve customer conveni	ence and system effectiveness	s.
	Other:	TOTAL	Ψ	improve customer conveni	ence and system effectiveness	;.
Cural Intercity	Other:		\$1,600,000			
•	7	General sales tax	\$1,600,000	Capital \$	Dedicated \$750,000	D Discretionary \$
Service	Other: \$750,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$1,600,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$750,000	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded.	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$
•	7	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$1,600,000 \$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$750,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$750,000 Other \$	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$	D Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
Service	7	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,600,000	Capital \$	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000	D Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Service	7	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,600,000 \$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$750,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$750,000 Other \$	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75
Service	\$750,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,600,000 \$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$750,000	Capital \$	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000	D Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Service	7	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,600,000 \$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$750,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$750,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75
Service	\$750,000 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$750,000 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75
	\$750,000 Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$750,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$750,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated \$750,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$750,000	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$75

\$57,246,272 Total from Page 3

\$59,596,272 SUBTOTAL OF FUNDS

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Operating Assistance for Rural General Public Service	S7,500,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ 7,500,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	general public for operating provided flexibility to mov	Other \$\frac{1}{57,500,000}\$ Explain "Other:" is program: Formula allocat g assistance only. A special by	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$7,500,000 \$7,500,000 Explain "Other:"
Regional New Starts	\$4,070,175 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$4,070,175 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$4,070,175 TOTAL \$4,070,175 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$4,070,175 Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other: Other: Other: \$59,596,272 \$71,166,447	TOTAL Total from Page 4 TOTAL FUNDS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$4,070,175	*Includes planning Additional remarks on th subject to appropriations.	is program: Funds up to 25%	o of cost of New Start Projects,

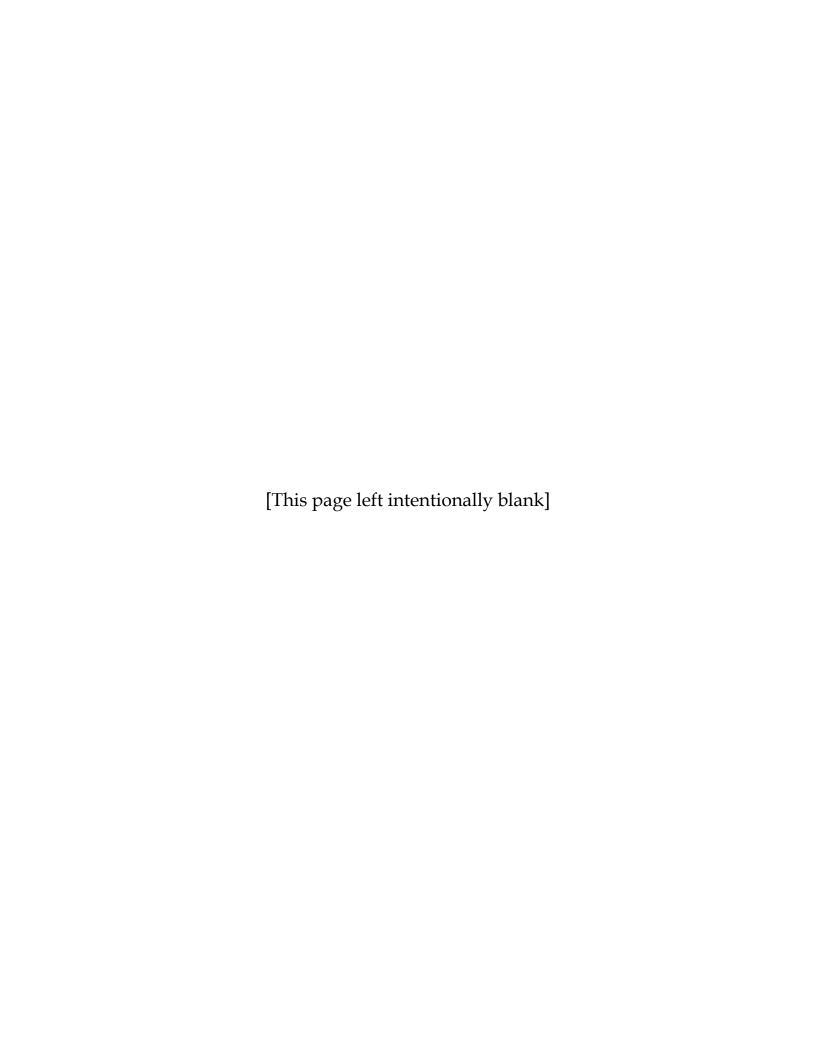
	FY 2007							Method	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Us	ses	Type of l	Funding	Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amour	nt	by An	nou <u>nt</u>	by Amo	ount
Rural]	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$		Dedicated	\$2,700,000	Discretionary	\$
ransportation	\$2,700,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$		Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
Program	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Gas tax	\$2,700,000	1 0	2,700,000	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	
Administration		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		2,700,000	TOTAL	\$2,700,000	Other	\$2,70
Kanimistration	J	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:		Explain "Oth		TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	,
	Other:	***************************************	\$	11				Lapania o	
	Other:		\$	*Includes pla	nning			1	
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional remai	rks on thi	is program: Fu	inding for rura	ıl transportation syst	tem
-			Ψ	1 4 W W	1 110 U				
	Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$2,700,000	4 1	sts (urban	area counties ar	nd human serv	rice only rural system	ns).
		TOTAL	\$ \$2,700,000	4 1	sts (urban	area counties ar	nd human serv	ice only rural syster	ns).
		TOTAL	\$ \$2,700,000	4 1	sts (urban	area counties ar	nd human serv	ice only rural syster	ns).
	Other:				sts (urban				
-	Other:	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$		Dedicated	\$2,000,000	Discretionary	\$
First	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2,	,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded.		Discretionary Formula-based	\$
-	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$ \$2,000,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$2,000,000 \$ \$	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru	\$
First	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$ TOTAL \$2,	,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$2,000 \$ \$
First	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI	\$ \$2,000 \$ \$ \$ \$2,000
First	Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$ TOTAL \$2,	,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$2,000 \$ \$ \$ \$2,000
First	Other: ation \$2,000,000 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ \$2, Other \$ \$2, Explain "Other:"	,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI	\$ \$2,00 \$ \$ \$2,00
First	Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$ TOTAL \$2,	,000,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI	\$ \$2,00 \$ \$ \$2,00
First	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$ TOTAL \$2, Explain "Other:"	,000,000 ,000,000 ,u	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000 er:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:"	\$ \$2,00 \$ \$ \$ \$2,00
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$ TOTAL \$2, Explain "Other:" *Includes pla	,000,000 ,000,000 ''	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000 er:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:"	\$ \$2,00 \$ \$ \$ \$2,00
First	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$2, Other \$ TOTAL \$2, Explain "Other:" *Includes pla	,000,000 ,000,000 ''	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$2,000,000 \$ \$ \$2,000,000 er:''	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:"	\$ \$2,00 \$ \$ \$ \$2,00

\$75,866,447 TOTAL FUNDS

■ North Carolina State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$75.9 million or \$8.37 per capita.
- NC DOT continued to promote regional coordination/consolidation of public transportation services to provide increased mobility options to citizens. Interest in regional coordination continues to grow, with several regions initiating seamless transit services studies involving two or more systems.
- Provided funding to the state's first regional call center in the Research Triangle region.
- Implemented a web-based fleet maintenance program for transit system operations.
- Supported intercity bus service that provided connectivity from the state's rural areas to urban centers, transporting more than 104,000 passengers.
- Reduced a potential 417 tons of nitrogen oxide (NO_x) emissions for work trips through transportation demand activities.
- Developed a program to assess the safety of rural transit systems receiving federal and sate public transportation funds.
- Increased by \$5 million state operating assistance to counties for elderly, disabled, employment, and rural general public transportation needs.

(North Carolina's fiscal year is from July to June.)



North Dakota State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY2008	diding. 110grai						Metho	
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	_	le Uses		Funding	Distribu	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by A	mount	by Aı	mount	by Amo	ount
	_							_	
State Transit		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$2,900,000	Discretionary	\$
Operating/Capital/	\$2,900,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$2,900,000
and Planning		Gas tax	\$	Other	2,900,000		\$	Local pass-thru	\$
Assistance	J	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$2,350,000	TOTAL			L \$2,900,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot	ther:''	Explain "Otl	ier:''	TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$	see below		see below		Explain "Other:	"
	Other:	est. unobligated bal.	\$75,000						
	Other:	one time gen.fund dis		*Include	s planning				
	Other:	unbudgeted (cash flow	y -\$25,000						
	Other:		\$					stribution of state gran	
	Other:		\$					d on population and ir	
		TOTAL	\$2,900,000					nmental or private nor sts, the state grant fun-	
								provides in that coun	
								expenses, the only res	
				to real estate p		1 0,			
	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$	TOTAL	L \$	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot			Explain "Other:"		\$
		Interest income	\$	•				Explain "Other:	
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning			1	
	Other:		\$. 3				
	Other:		\$	Additional r	emarks on th	is program:			
	Other:		\$. 0			
		TOTAL	\$						
				' [

■ North Dakota State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was just over \$2.9 million or \$4.53 per capita.
- State funding covers about 21.5 percent of all Federal and state transit funding in North Dakota.
- State aid for public transit funds in North Dakota are not restricted and can be used by transit project recipients for all transit costs, including operating costs, capital costs, transit planning costs, and the costs of matching Federal transit funds.

(North Dakota's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Ohio State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics- Page 1 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts		le Uses nount		Funding nount	Metho Distrib by Am	ution
Ohio Urban Transit Program	\$ 3,427,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Revenue Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,427,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes Additional rules of this program populations of non-Federal series.	emarks on thi provides final f 50,000 or gro hare of operat an urbanized a	Explain "Oth d ADA as program: neial assistance eater. A transit sing expenses, 10	to public transpystem may use	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain ''Other: portation systems in a sits funds for up to g expenses, or 80% of 00 or greater, funding	a areas with 50% of the of capital
Ohio Rural Transit Program	\$ 4,200,000 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Revenue Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating Other	\$ 400,000 \$3,800,000 \$4,200,000	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain "Oth	\$4,200,000 \$4,200,000 er:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:	
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4,200,000	This program populations le	ess than 50,000	ncial assistance	s may be used	portation systems in for up to 30% of the	

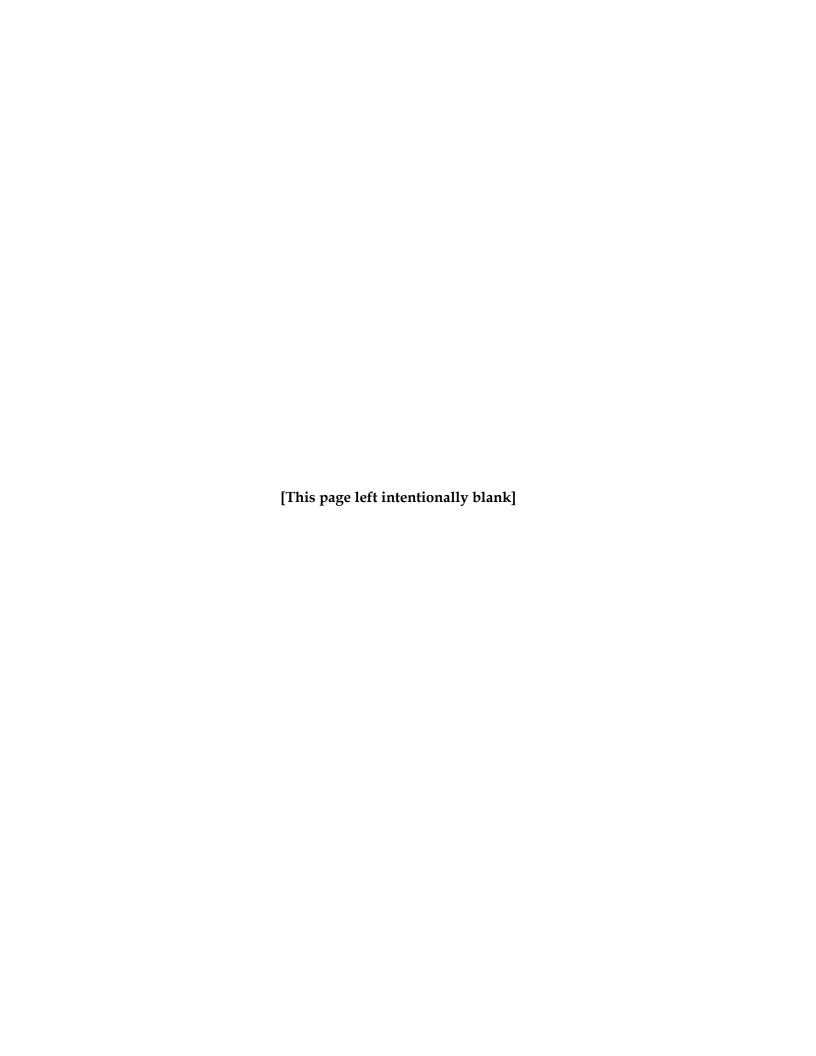
Ohio State Transit Funding:	Program Structure and Char	acteristics- Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts		ole Uses mount	Type of by An	_	Method Distribu by Amo	ıtion
1108141115	1 01100	<u> </u>	121110 (2110)	~ J 12		~ <u> </u>			, u. 1. v.
Ohio Coordination Program	\$ 1,000,000 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Revenue Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating Other TOTAL Explain "Ot	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000 her:"	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAL Explain 'Oth	\$ 1,000,000 \$ \$ 1,000,000 er:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	\$1,000,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,000,000
	Other:	General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,000,000] [
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional r	emarks on this	s program:			
	Other:		\$				o assist in the	coordination of trans	portation
	ouner:	TOTAL	\$ 1,000,000		ng transportation				P
Elderly and	\$7,000,000	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$7,000,000
Disabled Transit		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating	\$ 7,000,000	Non-ded.	\$7,000,000	Formula-based	\$
Fare Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
Program	J	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$ 7,000,000		\$7,000,000	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Oth	er:''	TOTAL	
	Od	Interest income	\$ 7,000,000					Explain "Other:"	•
	Other:	General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,000,000][
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional	emarks on this	c program.			
	Other:		\$				o public transn	ortation systems wh	o offer
	Cuioi.	TOTAL	*		•	and people with		oracion systems with	0 01101
	\$7,627,000 \$823,000 \$16,450,000	Total from Page 1 Administration costs							

■ Ohio State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding decreased 64 percent from \$45.1 million in FY 2001 to \$16.4 million in FY 2007.
- State funding for the Ohio Elderly and Disabled Transit Fare Assistance Program increased 123 percent from \$3.3 million in FY 2001 to \$7 million in FY 2007.
- In FY 2007, ODOT flexed \$23.92 million in highway funds for transit capital projects such as the construction of transit centers, park and ride lots, and the purchase of replacement vehicles.
- ODOT provided \$382,410 in Toll Revenue Credit for the purchase of capital in the Rural Transit Program.
- State funding supports capital and planning in all areas; it supports operating assistance only in areas with populations of less than 200,000.
- The formula used to allocate funding to the Rural Transit Program recipients incorporates: ridership (50 percent), revenue miles of service (25 percent), and level of local support (25 percent).
- The formula used to allocate funding to the Urban Transit Program recipients incorporates: ridership (20 percent), revenue miles (20 percent), farebox revenue (10 percent), cost per hour (20 percent), passengers per mile (20 percent), farebox recovery (10 percent).
- Ohio has another source of funding for major transit projects the Transportation Review Advisory Council (TRAC). Appointed by the governor and the Ohio General Assembly, this program annually funds major new construction projects, including transit. The funding source for these projects is the federal highway fund. Examples of projects funded are \$75M for a BRT project and several downtown transit centers.

(Ohio's fiscal year is July to June.)



Oklahoma State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics-Page 1 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
New Starts	\$287,500 Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$137,425 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$287,500 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$287,500	Discretionary \$ \$287 Formula-based \$287 Local pass-thru \$ \$ Other \$ \$287 Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$	Additional remarks on thi of service mode by existing	is program: Urban and rural g operators.	new starts, including expansi
Metro Transit	\$1,092,500	General sales tax	\$ \$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	1
	Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$522,215 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$570,285 \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,092,500 Explain ''Other:'' *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,092,500 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$1,092 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,092 Explain "Other:"

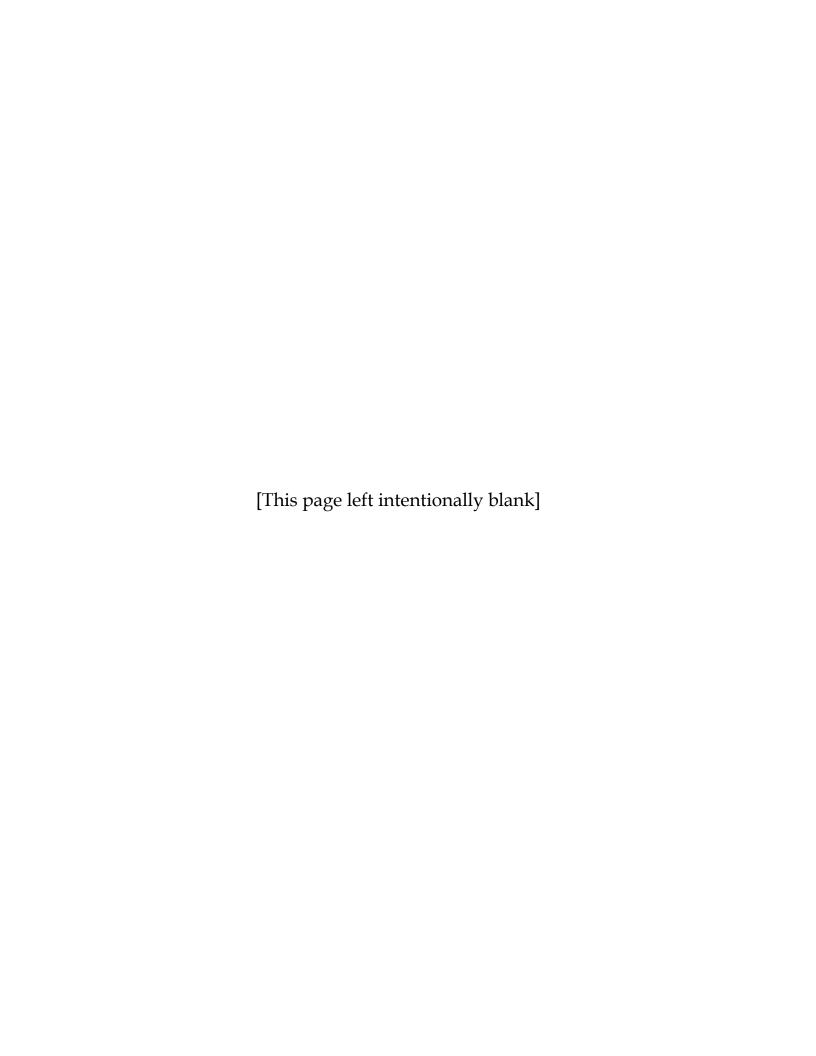
Oklahoma State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Tulsa Transit	S1,092,500 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Revenue	\$ \$ \$522,215 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,092,500 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$\frac{\\$1,092,500}{\\$1,092,500}\$ Local pass-thru \$\frac{\\$1,092,500}{\\$1,092,500}\$ TOTAL \$\frac{\\$1,092,500}{\\$1,092,500}\$
All other public transportation providers	\$3,277,500 Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Lottery	\$ \$ \$1,566,645 \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$3,277,500 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$3,277,500 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$3,277,500 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$3,277,500 Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other: Other: Other: \$1,380,000 \$5,750,000	TOTAL Total from Page 1 TOTAL FUNDS	\$1,710,855 \$ \$ \$ \$. \$3,277,500	*Includes planning Additional remarks on th	is program:	

■ Oklahoma State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$5.75 million or \$1.59 per capita. All state transit funds were appropriated to the Public Transit Revolving Fund (PTRF).
- Funding sources included \$850,000 from the state fuel tax that is dedicated to the PTRF every year and \$1.9 million in funds appropriated by the legislature.
- Five percent of funds appropriated to the PTRF are set aside for new starts.
- By state statute, Oklahoma County and Tulsa County transit services receive 20 percent each from the PTRF annually.
- The balance of money appropriated to the PTRF is distributed to all other public transit providers using a pro rata share of the vehicle revenue miles.

(Oklahoma's fiscal year is from July to June.)



State Programs Funds State Sources Funding Programs Funds Funding Programs Funds Funding Programs Funds Funding Program Prog		FY 2007	. 8		haracteristics - Page		Method of
Special Transportation Funds General sales tax S	State		State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	
Single S	Programs	_	of Funding	Amounts	_		by Amount
Single S	J				·	·	ř
TriMet Urban Light Rail Program Other: Shy963,643 Other Shy963,643 Other: Shy963,643 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Shy963,643 Other: Other: Other: Shy963,643 Other:	Transportation	Other: Cigarette ta Other: DMV ID ca Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax (non-hgwy) Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$2,974,122 \$ \$ \$ \$1,396,599 \$4,794,474	Operating* \$10,986,466 Other \$ TOTAL \$10,986,466 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,986,466 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$8,100,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,986,466 Explain "Other:"
Light Rail \$9,963,643 Gas tax \$, , , , ,			
\$20,950,109 SUBTOTAL OF FUNDS	Light Rail	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Lottery	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$9,963,643 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other \$9,963,643 TOTAL \$9,963,643 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$9,963,643 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$9,963,643 Explain "Other:"

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

Oregon State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 3

	2007	. 110gram struc						Metho	
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible	Uses	Type of	Funding	Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amo	ount	by A	mount	by Amo	ount
Oregon	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	1	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$4,737,952
Passenger Rail	\$4,737,952	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$4,737,952	Non-ded.	\$4,737,952	Formula-based	\$
Program		Gas tax	\$611,785	Other \$		Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$4,737,952		L \$4,737,952	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Othe	er:"	Explain "Ot	her:''	TOTAL	
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	''
	Other: Gen. proper	ty & income tax	\$4,126,167					Legislated	
	Other:		\$	*Includes _I	planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					location for operation	
	Other:		\$					gram through ODO	
		TOTAL	\$4,737,952	Division. Also	includes \$13	31,52/ match fo	or Amtrak I nru	way bus connection	i to rail.
Commuter	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital §	35,736,990	Dedicated	\$35,736,990	Discretionary	\$35,736,990
Rail		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$		Non-ded.		Formula-based	\$
Program	\$35,736,990	Gas tax	\$	Other \$		Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL §	35,736,990	TOTA	L \$35,736,990	Other	\$
	_	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Othe	er:"	Explain "Ot	her:''		\$35,736,990
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	"
	Other:	Lottery	\$35,736,990					Legislated	
	Other:		\$	*Includes 1	olanning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					lion was legislated i	
	Other:		\$				~	strial areas external	
		TOTAL	\$35,736,990		areafor tra	ick improveme	nt and trains. O	riginal state investn	nent now
				complete.					
	\$20,950,109	Total from Page 1							
	*** *** ·								
	\$61,425,051	SUBTOTAL OF FU	NDS						

Oregon State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 3

	FY 2007	,		naracteristics - Page .		Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Transit		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$8,376,330	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
District	\$8,376,330	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$8,376,330		Formula-based \$
Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$8,376,330
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$8,376,330		_
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$8,376,330
		Interest income	\$			Explain ''Other:''
	Other: Mass Transi	it Tax	\$8,376,330			J
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$			ransportation districts for transit
	Other:		\$			eligible as a percent (0.6%) of
		TOTAL	\$8,376,330			own taxing resources (i.e. a 50%
				match). Distributed by Dep	ot of Administrative Services	rather than ODO1.
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$4,291,562	Dedicated \$4,291,562	2 Discretionary \$4,291,562
Connect		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	Non-ded.	Formula-based
Oregon	\$4,291,562	Gas tax	\$	Other	Other	Local pass-thru
0168011	\$ 1,251,002	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$4,291,562		
		Bond proceeds	\$4,291,562	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$4,291,562
		Interest income	\$	F		Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning	<u> </u>	-1
	Other:		\$			L
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on th	is program: New program to	o support improvements to
	Other:		\$		argeted economic benefit. \$13	
	J	TOTAL	\$4,291,562	\$4,291,562,000 reimbursed		p
		IOIAL	Ψ1,271,302	,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	\$61 425 051	Total from Page 2				
	ψ01,723,031	10mi ii om 1 age 2				
	\$74,092,943	TOTAL FUNDS				
	, -77-					

Oregon State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding increased in FY 2007 from \$36 to \$74.1 million.
- Most state funding is allocated to "special" programs, including elderly and disabled, passenger rail, and new fixed-guideway projects.
- State public transit expenditures per capita increased from \$9.72 to \$10.60 per person (excluding the one time capital expenditure for completing the commuter rail project). If all funds are included, state expenditures increased to \$20 per capita.
- Most state revenues used for public transit programs or projects in Oregon come from sources other than the state general fund.
- Biggest expenditure on a special project for 2007 was the one time capital
 expenditure of \$35 million to complete a new commuter rail project. The project
 connects communities on the western and southern Portland metropolitan area
 peripheries with existing bus, light rail, and park-n-ride options for the region.
 http://trimet.org/commuterrail/
- Of the state tax on cigarettes, 89.65 percent is allocated to the state general fund. Of that amount, 3.45 percent per pack is dedicated to the Special Transportation Fund for senior and disabled transportation.
- The in-lieu-of-payroll tax support applies to mass transit districts and transportation districts. Amounts provided through this program may not exceed the amount the district receives from its own taxes.

(Oregon's fiscal year is from July to June.)

	FY 2007					Method of	
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount	
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$	
Operating	\$301,917,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$301,917,000	Non-ded. \$301,917,000	Formula-based \$301,917,0	
Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other	Local pass-thru \$	
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$301,917,000	TOTAL \$301,917,000	Other \$	
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$301,917,0	
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"	
	Other:	General Fund	\$301,917,000				
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning			
	Other:		\$				
	Other:		\$			sislative formula: \$299.5 million	
	Other:		\$	for urban \$2.4 million for ru	ural. Eligible uses include all	standard categories of operating	
		TOTAL	\$301,917,000	assistance.			
Dedicated Public	1	General sales tax	\$84,019,000	Capital \$184,212,000	Dedicated \$184,212,000	Discretionary \$	
	\$184,212,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$84,019,000 \$	Capital \$184,212,000 Operating* \$	Dedicated \$184,212,000 Non-ded. \$	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$184,212,00	
Dedicated Public Transportation Assistance Fund	\$184,212,000		\$84,019,000 \$ \$			Formula-based \$184,212,00	
Transportation	\$184,212,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$84,019,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$		
Transportation Assistance Fund	\$184,212,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$84,019,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$	
Transportation Assistance Fund	\$184,212,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$84,019,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,000	Non-ded. \$ Other TOTAL \$184,212,000	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$	
Transportation Assistance Fund	\$184,212,000 Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$84,019,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,000	Non-ded. \$ Other TOTAL \$184,212,000	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00	
Transportation Assistance Fund		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,000	Non-ded. \$ Other TOTAL \$184,212,000	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other TOTAL \$184,212,000	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax Auto Rental Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$55,043,000 \$32,992,000	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax Auto Rental Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$55,043,000 \$32,992,000	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on this	Non-ded. \$ Other TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00 Explain "Other:"	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax Auto Rental Tax Tire Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$55,043,000 \$32,992,000	Operating* Other S TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the \$2.3 million for community	Non-ded. Other TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00 Explain "Other:" or urban; \$4.2 million for rural; ton for technical assistance.	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax Auto Rental Tax Tire Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$55,043,000 \$32,992,000 \$12,158,000 \$	Operating* Other S TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on thi \$2.3 million for community Eligible uses include capita	Non-ded. Other TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" is program: \$175.3 million for transportation; and \$2.4 million.	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00 Explain "Other:" for urban; \$4.2 million for rural; fon for technical assistance. Ind community transportation	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax Auto Rental Tax Tire Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$55,043,000 \$32,992,000 \$12,158,000 \$	Operating* Other S TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on thi \$2.3 million for community Eligible uses include capita systems. Up to 50% of urba	Non-ded. Other TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" is program: \$175.3 million for transportation; and \$2.4 million lassistance for urban, rural, a	Formula-based \$184,212,0 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,0 Explain "Other:" For urban; \$4.2 million for rural; for for technical assistance. Ind community transportation for asset maintenance.	
Transportation Assistance Fund	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Vehicle Lease Tax Auto Rental Tax Tire Tax	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$55,043,000 \$32,992,000 \$12,158,000 \$	Operating* Other S TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on thi \$2.3 million for community Eligible uses include capita systems. Up to 50% of urba	Non-ded. Other TOTAL \$184,212,000 Explain "Other:" is program: \$175.3 million for transportation; and \$2.4 million lassistance for urban, rural, a un or rural PTAF may be used	Formula-based \$184,212,00 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$184,212,00 Explain "Other:" For urban; \$4.2 million for rural; for for technical assistance. Ind community transportation for asset maintenance.	

State	FY 2007	State Sources	Dollar	Til:th	la Tirar	Т	Edi	Metho	
Programs	Total Prog. Funds	of Funding	Amounts	U	le Uses nount		Funding mount	Distrib by An	
Trograms	Funds	or running	Amounts	by Ai	nount	by Ai	mount	by An	ount
Dedicated		General sales tax	\$75,000,000	Capital	\$19,900,000	Dedicated	\$75,000,000	Discretionary	S
Supplemental Funds	\$75,000,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$55,100,000	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$75,000,0
(Act 3 Revenue	\$72,000,000	Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	Ψ	Local pass-thru	\$
Enhancement		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$75,000,000	TOTAL	L \$75,000,000	-	\$
Initiative)		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot		Explain "Otl			L \$75,000,0
,		Interest income	\$	11 *				Explain "Other	
	Other:		\$	11				1	
-	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
-	Other:		\$	1					
-	Other:		\$	Additional r	emarks on th	is program: \$6	69.7 million for	urban; \$4.1 millio	on for rural;
-	Other:		\$	and \$1.2 mill	ion for commu	unity transporta	tion systems. E	ligible uses includ	e capital
-		TOTAL	. \$75,000,000	assistance on	ly for commun	nity transportati	on and capital	or operating assist	ance for urba
				and rural tran	isit systems. U	rban systems m	ay use approxi	mately 75% of fun	ds for
						-		balance for capita	al assistance.
				Rural system	s may use all f	funds for operat	ing assistance.		

Senior Citizen		General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$160,883,000	Discretionary	\$
Transportation	\$160,883,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$160,883,000	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$160,883,000
Program Fixed-		Gas tax	\$	Other		Other		Local pass-thru	\$
Route & Shared		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	\$160,883,000	TOTAL	\$160,883,000	Other	\$
Ride Service		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Othe	er:"	TOTAL	\$160,883,000
	•	Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:"	•
	Other:	Lottery	\$160,787,000						
	Other:	General Fund	\$96,000	*Includes	s planning		_		
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$	Additional re	emarks on th	is program: To	tal funding inc	cludes \$80.2 m for the	he Free
	Other:		\$, i		,	•	\$0.1 m General Fur	· ·
		TOTAL	\$160,883,000					ree Transit allocation	
								e service to senior c	
	\$486,129,000	Total from Page 1		~ .				d on reimbursement	of 85% of
				eligible fares	for demand re	sponsive service	for seniors ci	tizens.	
	\$722,012,000	SUBTOTAL OF FU	NDS						

Pennsylvania State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Discretionary Capital Assistance Program	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$120,870,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	in periodic State Capital Bu assistance and vehicle over each year for bond funded	Non-ded. \$120,870,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$120,870,000 Explain "Other:" is program: Allocated to speudgets. Eligible uses include a chaul costs. Although the Depacapital projects, the actual amount of the control of the c	Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$120,870,00 Explain "Other:" ceific capital projects authorized ll standard categories of capital
Intercity Transportation Program	S8,336,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$8,336,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	the Department. Funds are	Other \$\frac{1}{8}\$8,336,000 Explain "Other:"	Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$8,336,00 Explain "Other:" ecific projects as determined by only and include \$6.7 m for the
	\$722,012,000 \$851,218,000	Total from Page 2 SUBTOTAL OF FU	NDS			

Pennsylvania State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 4 of 4

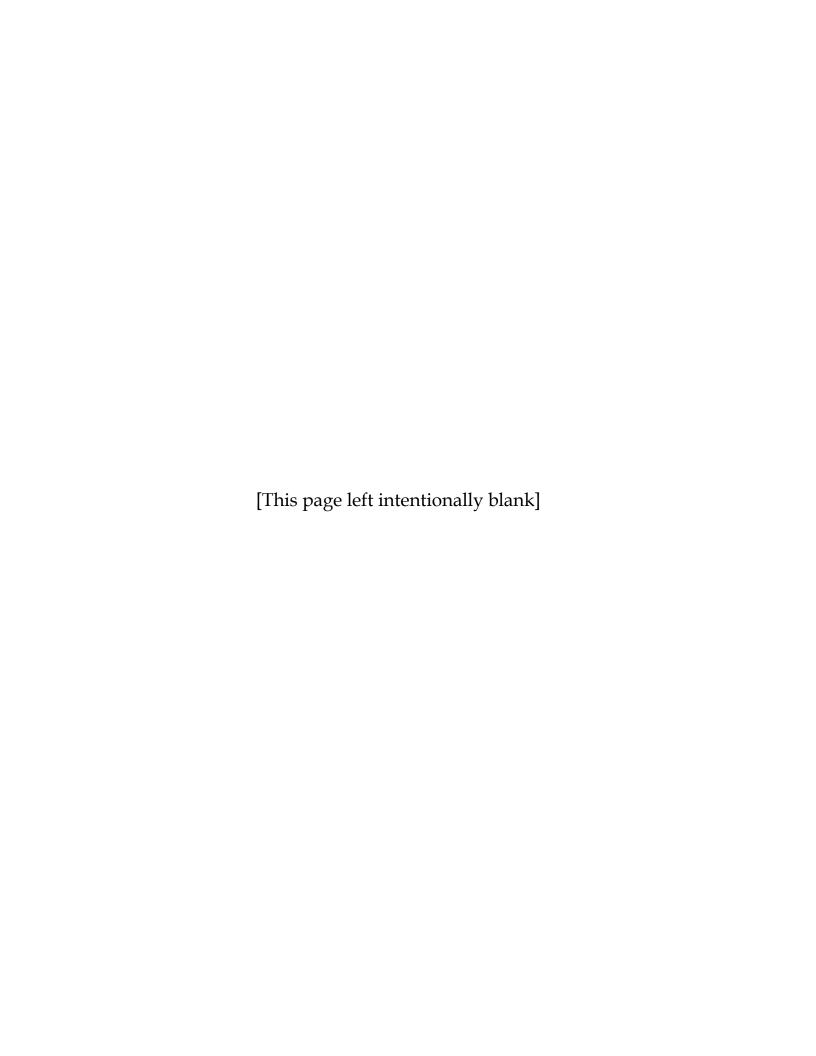
Other Programs Vehicle sales tax \$ Operating* \$9,745,000 Non-ded. \$9,745,000 Formula-based Local pass-thru \$ Veh reg/lic/title fees \$ TOTAL \$9,745,000 TOTAL \$9,745,000 Other \$	State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds			Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount	
Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Other: S Additional remarks on this program: Formula-based Local pass-thru S Local pass-thru S Local pass-thru S Explain "Other: " Explain "Other: " Additional remarks on this program:	Other	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income General Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$9,745,000 \$ \$	Operating* \$9,745,000 Other \$ \$9,745,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the Department. Eligible us Demo Program (\$4.8 m), co	Non-ded. \$9,745,000 Other \$9,745,000 Explain "Other:" ses include operating assistance on sultant oversight costs for \$1.000 State of the cost of th	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$9,745,000 Explain "Other:" Decific projects as determined by ce for Persons with Disabilities State Rail Transit Safety Oversight	
\$851,218,000 Total from Page 3		Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$	

■ Pennsylvania State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding varies by fiscal year, primarily based on transit agency billings for bond funded capital projects. Reimbursements requested by transit agencies for bond funded capital projects increased from \$102.2 million to \$120.9 million. The total of all other state assistance increased from \$720.6 million to \$740.1 million.
- The funding sources include state general fund, dedicated funds (including both Public Transportation Assistance Fund [PTAF] and Act 3 Revenue Enhancement Initiative), Lottery Funds, and General Obligation Bond Proceeds.
- The state has a constitutional restriction prohibiting the use of highway funds for public transportation.
- State-dedicated PTAF and Act 3 funds are exclusively for public transportation.
- In this fiscal year, the Governor flexed \$134 million in federal highway funds for the six month period from July through December 2006 to fill a funding gap on an interim basis. In November 2006, a transportation funding and reform commission recommended an annual increase in public transportation funding of \$760 million for operating and capital projects. In 2007 the legislature passed Act 44 which provides an additional \$300 million in the first year, increasing to \$350 million in the second year, to \$400 million in the third year, and then increasing by approximately 3 percent in subsequent years.

Act 44 addressed the gap in operating assistance but did not fully address capital needs.

(Pennsylvania's fiscal year is from July to June.)



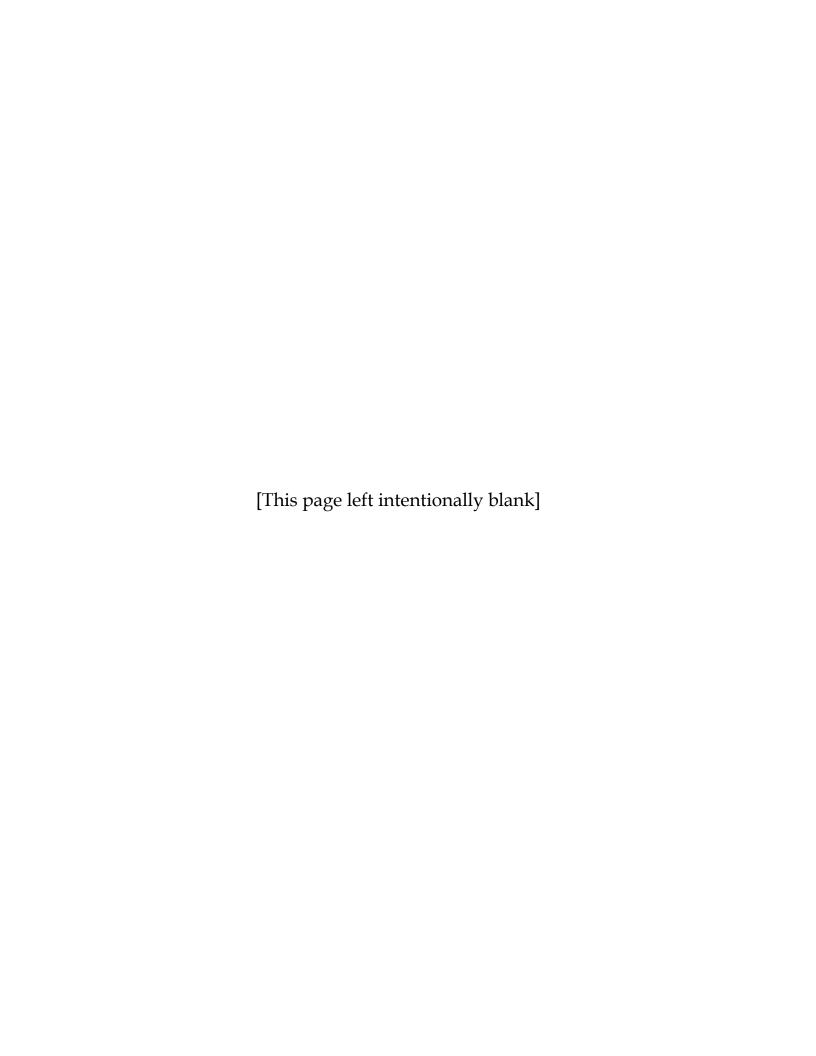
State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Trograms	Tunus	or r unumg	Timounts	by minount	by rimount	by Illiount
Operating Assistance	\$34,108,373	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$34,108,373 \$ \$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$34,108,373 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$34,108,373 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$34,108
	Other: Other:	Interest income	\$ \$ \$	*Includes planning		Explain "Other:"
	Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$. \$34,108,373		is program: Allocated to RI sper gallon from Motor Fuel T	
	7					
Department of Elderly Affairs Program	\$7,833,641	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$4,704,603	Capital \$ \$7,833,641 Other \$ \$7,833,641	Dedicated \$7,833,641 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$7,833,641	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
of Elderly	\$7,833,641 Other:	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$7,833,641	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
of Elderly Affairs	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$4,704,603 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$7,833,641 Other \$ \$7,833,641 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$7,833,641 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$7,833
of Elderly Affairs	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$4,704,603 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$7,833,641 Other \$ TOTAL \$7,833,641 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th RIPTA fixed-route services elderly transportation. Uses	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$7,833,641	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$7,83 Explain "Other:"

Rhode Island State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

■ Rhode Island State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state funding increased from \$47.2 million in FY 2006 to \$49.2 million in FY 2007 for a per capita figure of \$46.52.
- Rhode Island voters passed a referendum in November 2006 to spend \$1.26 million for bus purchases and \$7.0 million for commuter rail projects.

(Rhode Island's fiscal year is from July to June.)



South Carolina State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 2

Large Urban Operators	State Programs	FY 2008 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts			Method of Distribution by Amount
Small Urban Operators Vehicle sales tax Operating* Sinch of the sinch	Large Urban	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$1,600,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL \$1,600,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the operating and capital expense.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,600,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S1,600,00 Explain "Other:"
	Small Urban	\$1,216,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$1,216,000	Operating* \$1,216,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$1,216,000	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,216,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,479,77

South Carolina State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 2

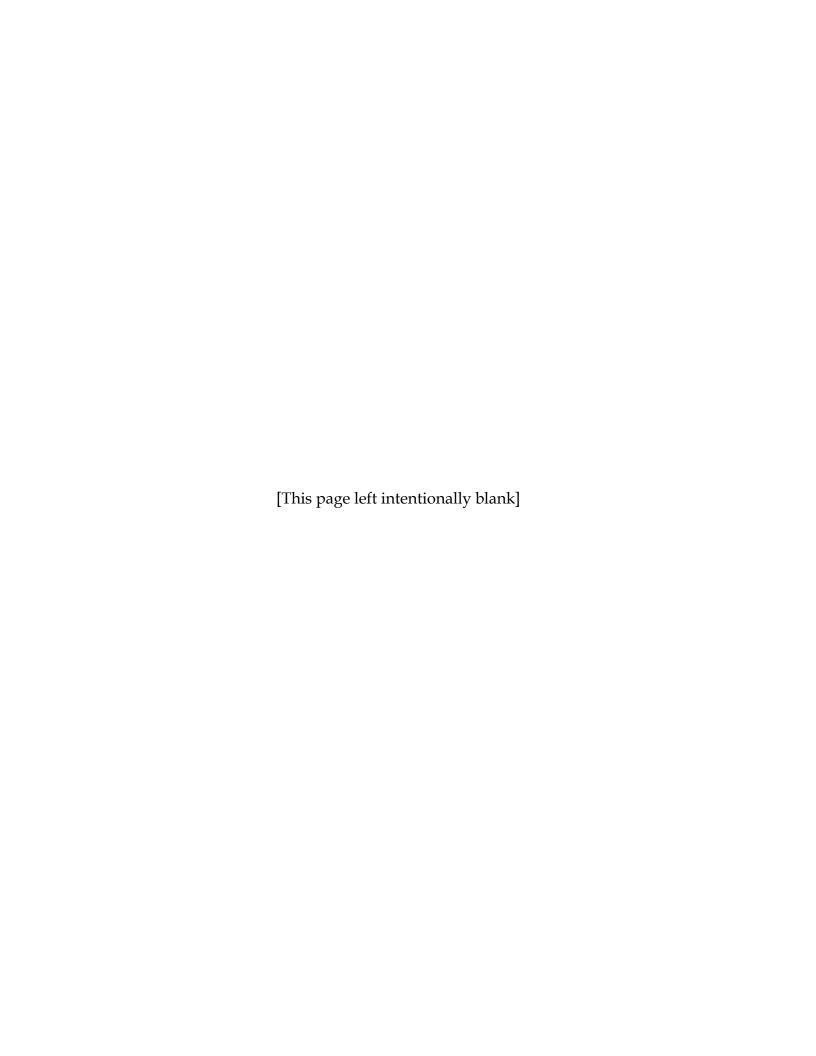
FY 2008

State Programs	FY 2008 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount	
State Match for Rural (non-urban) Operators	S2,944,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$2,944,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Other TOTAL \$2,944,000 Explain "Other:" is program: Match for FTA:	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$2,944,000 Explain "Other:"	
State Mass Transit Programs	Other: Mass Transi Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Other \$ TOTAL \$640,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$640,000 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$640,000 Explain "Other:"	
	Other: \$2,816,000 \$6,400,000	J	\$ \$640,000	the Mass Transit Office.			

■ South Carolina State Transit Funding: Major Features

- The majority of the state transit funding budget \$6.4 million in FY 2007 is used for matching FTA funds that are awarded in South Carolina.
- The South Carolina Department of Transportation, through its legislative liaison, is currently lobbying the state legislature for an increase in the state's motor fuel tax allocation for mass transit and to continue to make this funding source permanent and dedicated.

(South Carolina's fiscal year is from July 1 to June 30.)



South Dakota State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY 2007	unung, 110gru						Metho	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Distribu	
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	_	mount		mount	by Amo	
				,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Operating	٦	General sales tax	¢	Capital	¢	Dedicated	¢	Discretionary	\$
	\$750,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Operating*	\$ \$750,000	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$750,000
Assistance	\$750,000		\$		\$750,000	4		4	\$750,000
		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$ \$750,000	Other	\$ 6750,000	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL				4	\$ 6750,000
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain ''Ot	ther:	Explain ''Otl	ner:"	TOTAL	
	0.1 7.11: 0.6	Interest income	\$ 0750,000					Explain "Other:	
		Spec Trans. Funds	\$750,000]	
	Other: Other Star	te Funds	\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$			is program: A	Allocated among	g 5311 providers by	account
	Other:		\$		l miles driven.				
		TOTAL	\$750,000						
	٦	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$
		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$	Other	\$	Local pass-thru	\$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAI	\$	TOTA		Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Of		Explain "Otl		TOTAL	•
		Interest income	\$					Explain "Other:	
	Other:	interest income	\$ ¢	1				Explain Other:	
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning	J L]	
	Other:		\$	*Hiciude	s planning				
			1	A 13'4' 1 -		•			
	Other:		\$	Additional i	emarks on th	is program:			
	Other:		<u> </u> \$]					
		TOTAL	. \$						
	\$750,000	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ South Dakota State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$750,000 or \$0.94 per capita.
- State funding came from the Public and Specialized Transportation Fund (\$750,000).

(South Dakota's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Tennessee State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 1 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount	
Urban Capital Assistance	S10,864,000 Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$10,864,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$10,864,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,864,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th	Non-ded. \$ Other \$	Discretionary \$7,126, Formual-based \$3,738, Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$10,864, Explain "Other:"	
Urban	Other:	TOTAL General sales tax	\$10,864,000	Capital \$	and STP/Flex Funds. 10% star	Discretionary \$	
Operating Assistance	Start,010,000 Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$17,010,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$17,010,000 Other \$	Non-ded. \$17,010,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$17,010,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$17,010. Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$17,010. Explain "Other:"	
	Other: Other: \$27,874,000		\$ \$ \$.\$17,010,000	Additional remarks on th	is program: Match of up to 5	50% of non-Federal share.	

Tennnessee State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 4

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Rural Transportation	S6,262,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$300,000 Operating* \$5,779,000 Other 183,000 TOTAL \$6,262,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the assistance.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$6,262,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL \$6,262,000 Explain "Other:"
Job Access (Rural/Urban)	\$2,315,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$2,315,000	Capital \$ Operating* \$2,315,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$2,315,000	Dedicated \$2,315,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,315,000	Formula-based \$2,315,000 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Bond proceeds Interest income TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on th Program.	Explain "Other:" is program: Match of Federa	TOTAL \$2,315,000 Explain "Other:" al funds for the Jobs Access
		Total from Page 1 SUBTOTAL OF FU	NDS			

Tennessee State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 4

State Programs	9		Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount	
Elderly and Disabled (5310)	\$295,000 TN3 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:		\$ \$295,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$295,000 Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$295,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on th Federal match).	Dedicated \$295,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$295,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$295,000 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$248,000 Explain "Other:" Legislated	
MPO Statewide	\$172,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$	Dedicated \$172,000 Non-ded.		
Planning (5303 and 5313b)	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$172,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$172,000 TOTAL \$172,000 Explain "Other:" Planning *Includes planning	Other TOTAL \$172,000 Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$172,000 Explain "Other:"	
	Other:	Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$172,000 TOTAL \$172,000 Explain "Other:" Planning *Includes planning	Other TOTAL \$172,000 Explain "Other:"	Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$172,00	

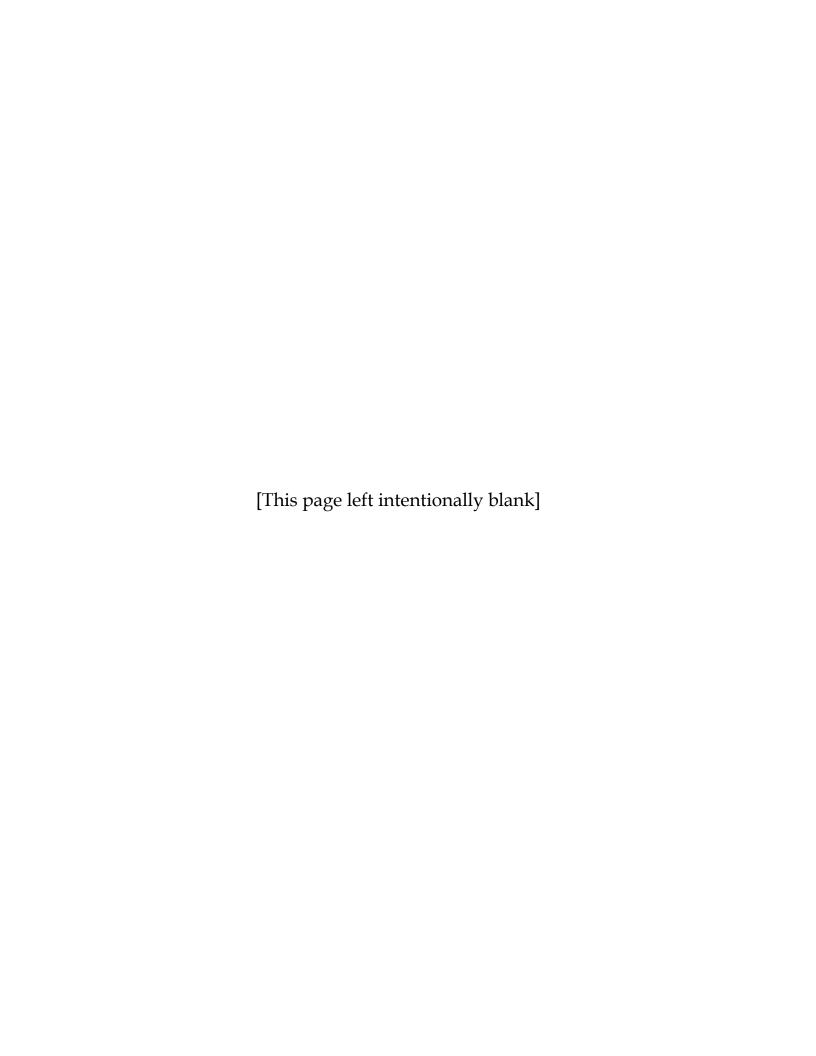
Tennessee State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 4 of 4

	FY 2007	g, , g	D. II	TH. 11. T.	m en 1	Method of
State Programs	Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Distribution by Amount
Fiograms	r unus	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Urban/Rural Training Assistance and Student Intern Program		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$130,000 \$ \$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$130,000 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$130,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$130,000 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$130,000 Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$]	
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$ \$	Additional naments on th	is program: Allocated for tra	ining aggistance and student
	Other:		\$	intern program.	us program: Allocated for tra	ining assistance and student
	Other.	TOTAL	\$130,000	intern program.		
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$1,262,000	Discretionary \$1,262,000
		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$1,262,000	Non-ded. \$	
					+	Formula-based \$
		Gas tax	\$1,262,000	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
Special Projects	\$1,262,000	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,262,000 \$	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Local pass-thru \$ Other \$1,262,000
(New Freedoms)	\$1,262,000	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,262,000 \$ \$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru
		Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$1,262,000 \$ \$ \$	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Local pass-thru \$ Other \$1,262,000
(New Freedoms)	Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,262,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000 Explain "Other:"	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Local pass-thru
(New Freedoms)		Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,262,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Local pass-thru
(New Freedoms)	Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$1,262,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$ TOTAL \$1,262,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Other \$\frac{1}{5}\$ TOTAL \$1,262,000	Local pass-thru
(New Freedoms)	Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,262,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$ \$1,262,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the overcome existing barriers	Other TOTAL \$1,262,000 Explain "Other:" is program: The program air facing Americans with disabil	Local pass-thru S Other \$1,262,000 TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"
(New Freedoms)	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$1,262,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Other \$ \$ \$1,262,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the state of the stat	Other TOTAL \$1,262,000 Explain "Other:" is program: The program air facing Americans with disabil	Local pass-thru \$\) Other \$1,262,000 TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"

■ Tennessee State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Eighteen (18) urban and ten (10) rural systems provide public transportation services in all of Tennessee's ninety-five (95) counties. These public transit agencies operate a total of more than 1,400 buses, trolleys, and vans to serve the mobility needs of Tennesseans.
- TDOT has completed the development of its Long-Range Multi-Modal Transportation Plan which includes Public Transportation as a significant element.
- TDOT continues its commitment to statewide coordination of transportation services. From July 1, 2004 through June 30, 2007, TDOT managed the transportation portion of the Families First Welfare to Work Program for the Tennessee Department of Human Services.
- TDOT also utilized United We Ride grant funds to increase coordination efforts among other state and local government partners for the provision of transportation to human service program participants. During the fiscal year, it conducted two statewide Human Services Meetings to promote the United We Ride program.
- TDOT has reorganized the Multimodal Resources Division in order to provide the necessary services as needed in the various programs monitored and administered by the State of Tennessee in a more efficient manner.
- The New Freedom Program was budgeted in 2006–2007 in Tennessee which is a formula grant program that aims to provide better and additional tools to overcome existing barriers facing Americans with disabilities seeking integration into the work force and full participation in society.

(Tennessee's fiscal year is from July to June.)



Texas State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY 2007	: Program Struct						Metho	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligib	le Uses	Type of	Funding	Distrib	ution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Aı	nount	by Aı	nount	by Am	ount
All eligible 5311	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
(non-urban	\$18,681,694	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$18,681,694
programs)		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$18,681,694	Other	\$18,681,694	Local pass-thru	\$
	_	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$18,681,694	TOTAL	L \$18,681,694	Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot		Explain "Oth			L \$18,681,694
		Interest income	\$	May be used	for any	May be used f	or any	Explain "Other:	"
	Other:	State Highway Fund	\$18,681,694	transit related		transit related	expense.		
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					on-urban) program	
	Other:		\$					ion and 25% land a	
		TOTAL	\$18,681,694		(equally: local s per operating		ating expense;	ridership per reven	ue mile; and
				revenue mne	s per operating	g expense).			
Eligible 5307	1	General sales tax	\$	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
programs in areas	\$10,059,373	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating*	\$	Non-ded.	\$	Formula-based	\$10,059,373
between 50,000		Gas tax	\$	Other	\$10,059,373	Other	\$10,059,373	Local pass-thru	\$
and 200,000 pop.		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$		\$10,059,373		L \$10,059,373	Other	\$
	_	Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Ot	her:''	Explain "Oth			L \$10,059,373
		Interest income	\$	May be used	•	May be used t	•	Explain "Other:	**
	Other:	State Highway Fund	\$10,059,373	transit related		transit related	expense.		
	Other:		\$	*Include	s planning				
	Other:		\$						
	Other:		\$					d into two tiers, on	
	Other:		\$					es, and another for	
		TOTAL	\$10,059,373					of small urban prog	
								ion) and 20% perfo	
								per capita, 30% for	ridership per
				revenue mile	, and 20% for	revenue miles p	er operating ex	rpense).	
	\$28,741,067	TOTAL FUNDS							

Texas State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funds remained at \$57.5 million from the FY 2004–2005 biennium to the FY 2006–2007 biennium.
- Of the state funds appropriated for transit, 100 percent was allocated by formula (i.e., 80 percent needs and 20 percent performance).
- Generally speaking, state funds are available to Section 5307 recipients that have populations between 50,000 and 200,000. Certain 5307 recipients who have more than 200,000 in population, but do not have a transit tax, may also be eligible for state assistance. Although most state funding does not require any matching funds, some 5307 systems, because of their locations in areas served by a transit authority, must match state funds with local funds.
- Effective FY 2005 Texas changed the formula for allocating state funds. The new formula considers demographic and performance factors.

(Texas' fiscal year is September to August.)

Utah Stata Trancit Funding, Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"
		NO STATE FUNDIN FOR TRANSIT IN E	NG PROVID	ED		

■ Utah State Transit Funding: Major Features

• Utah currently provides no state transit funding. All federal matches are made with local dollars.

(Utah's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Vermont State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligibl by An		Type of by An	Funding nount	Metho Distrib by Am	ution
Loal Transit Operations	S6,166,576 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Transportation Fund	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$6,166,576 \$ \$	*Includes	ner:" planning a salaries planning emarks on th	Non-ded. Other TOTAI Explain "Oth is program: Ti	ransportation f	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other: unds support local toob Access and Revo	ransit
	7	General sales tax	\$6,166,576	Capital	\$	Dedicated	\$	Discretionary	\$
	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* Other TOTAL Explain 'Oth		Non-ded. Other TOTAI Explain 'Oth		Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAl Explain "Other:	
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes		is program:		<u> </u>	
	\$6,166,576	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ Vermont State Transit Funding: Major Features

- State funds in the transit operating budget in FY 2007 totaled \$6,166,576 or \$9.93 per capita.
- State funds are available to Section 5307 recipients that have populations between 50,000 and 200,000 and Section 5311 non-urbanized recipients. There are currently one 5307 and eleven 5311 recipients in Vermont. One of the 5311 recipients is also funded by the State of New Hampshire.
- Vermont provides 50 percent of the local match on capital acquisitions.
- By statute, Vermont has a funding formula for all operating grants.

(Vermont's fiscal year is from July to June.)

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Transit Operating Assistance	\$96,513,815 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Transportation Trust	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$96,513,815 \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on the expenses as a percentage of	Other \$	Formula-based \$96,51 Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$96,51 Explain "Other:"
Transit Capital	\$22,827,929	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$	Capital \$32,827,828 Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$323,633	Formula-based \$
	\$32,827,828 Other: Other:		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$32,827,828 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$323,633 Other	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$

	FY 2007					Method	d of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribu	ıtion
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amo	ount
Γransit & Congestion]	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$5,909,59	5 Discretionary	\$5,969,6
Management Special	\$5,969,670	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$5,969,670	Non-ded. \$60,07	5 Formula-based	\$
Project Assistance		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru	\$
-	-	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$5,969,670	TOTAL \$5,969,67	0 Other	\$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAI	
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:	11
	Other:		\$				
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning			
	Other:		\$				
	Other:		\$		is program: Discretionary		
	Other:		\$		realth Transportation Board.		
		TOTAL	. \$5,969,670		sit technical studies, and tran		
				as providing salaries for tra	ansit interns and operating fu	nds for TDM progran	18.
				as providing salaries for tra	ansit interns and operating fu	nds for TDM progran	ns.
				as providing salaries for tra			
]	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$20,779,00	0 Discretionary	\$8,700,000
Northern VA	\$29,479,000	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Capital \$ Operating*	Dedicated \$20,779,00 Non-ded. \$8,700,000	0 Discretionary Formula-based	
Transportation	\$29,479,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$29,479,000	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,0000 Other \$	0 Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru	\$8,700,000
	\$29,479,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,000	0 Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru 0 Other	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$ \$20,779,00
Transportation	\$29,479,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$29,479,000	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,0000 Other \$	0 Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru 0 Other TOTAL	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$20,779,00 \$29,479,00
Transportation		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$29,479,000	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,000	0 Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru 0 Other	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$20,779,00 \$29,479,00
Transportation	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,000	0 Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru 0 Other TOTAL	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$20,779,00 \$29,479,00
Transportation	Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$29,479,000	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,000	0 Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru 0 Other TOTAL	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$20,779,00 \$29,479,00
Transportation	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Dedicated \$20,779,00 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,00 Explain "Other:"	O Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other:"	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$20,779,00 \$29,479,00
Transportation	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Dedicated \$20,779,00 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,00 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain 'Other:	\$8,700,00 \$ \$ \$20,779,0 \$29,479,0
Transportation	Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the supports the Washington Market Sup	Dedicated \$20,779,00 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,00 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other: s tax collected in Northority's (WMATA) of	\$8,700,00 \$ \$ \$20,779,0 \$29,479,0
Transportation	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the supports the Washington No capital expenses. WMATA	Dedicated \$20,779,00 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,00 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other: s tax collected in Northority's (WMATA) ocretion and is unable	\$8,700,00 \$ \$ \$20,779,0 \$29,479,0 "thern Virgin perating an to provide a
Transportation	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the supports the Washington Not capital expenses. WMATA breakdown of expenses for	Dedicated \$20,779,000 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other: s tax collected in Northority's (WMATA) ocretion and is unable attegorized in "other".	\$8,700,000 \$ \$ \$20,779,00 \$29,479,00 thern Virgin perating and to provide a Loudoun
Transportation	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$29,479,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* Other \$29,479,000 TOTAL \$29,479,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the supports the Washington Market capital expenses. WMATA breakdown of expenses for county collected \$8,700,000	Dedicated \$20,779,00 Non-ded. \$8,700,000 Other \$ TOTAL \$29,479,00 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other: s tax collected in Northority's (WMATA) of cretion and is unable ttegorized in "other".	\$8,700,00 \$ \$ \$20,779,0 \$29,479,0 thern Virging operating an to provide a Loudoun egislation

Virginia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 3

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$19,627,531 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	expenses of the Virginia	TOTAL \$19,627,55 Explain "Other:" this program: Funding to sure Railway Express (commuter results)	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income TOTAL Total from Page 2	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"
	4-0.,,010			i		

■ Virginia State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding for FY 2007 was \$184 million for a per capita figure of \$23.91.
- The Commonwealth Transportation Trust Fund provides most state funding for transit in Virginia. Various taxes and fees, including general sales tax, and gasoline and motor vehicle taxes, are used to support the fund. About 14.7 percent of the fund was allocated to transit in FY 2006.
- Nine localities in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area are supported by the regional motor fuels tax. Two transportation commissions administer the programs supported by this tax.
- State highway funds may be used for transit on a project by project basis. In FY 2007, an additional \$33.1 million in state toll revenues supported transit projects.

(Virginia's fiscal year is July to June.)

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	_	e Uses nount		Funding mount	Methoo Distribu by Amo	tion
Rural Mobility Grants	S8,500,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Additional rand operating	her:" for capital s planning emarks on thi in rural areas	Non-ded. Other TOTA Explain "Otl is program: C . \$4.2 Million i	ner:'' ompetitive and n state funds ar	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:" formula grants for the distributed to the stributed to the stributed state per stributed to the stributed to the stributed state per stributed to the stributed to the stributed state per stributed to the stributed state per stributed to the stributed state per stributed s	ransit capital
FTA 5311	\$8,392,208	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL Explain "Ot Other funds h	her:"	Dedicated Non-ded. Other TOTAl Explain ''Otl		Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"	
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	TOTAL SUBTOTAL OF FU	, ,	obligated *Include	s planning emarks on thi	is program:		Explain Other.	

Washington State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 5

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Paratransit and Special Needs Grants	S12,500,000 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	operating grants for transit Million per year in state gra	Non-ded. Other S TOTAL \$12,500,000 Explain "Other:" is program: Competitive and services provided to individua	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S12,500,000 Explain "Other:" formula grants for capital and swith special needs. \$9.75 public transit agencies based on
FTA 5310	\$2,460,753	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$416,353 Operating* \$ Other \$2,044,400 TOTAL \$2,460,753 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,460,753	Discretionary \$ Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$2,460,753
	Other: Other: Other: Other:	Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$	Other funds have not been obligated *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	is program:	Explain "Other:"
	Other: \$16,892,208	TOTAL Total from Page 1	\$2,460,753			

Washington State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 5

FTA 5316 Gas tax	State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Vanpool Grants S 4,300,000 Vehicle sales tax Gas tax S Other S Other S Local pass-thru S Other S Other:		Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$404,235 Other \$828,314 TOTAL \$1,285,935 Explain "Other:" Other funds have not been obligated *Includes planning Additional remarks on th \$799,167 and \$486,768 res	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,285,935 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:" \$1,285,93 \$1,285,93
Other: \$ *Includes planning Other: \$ Other: \$ Other: \$ Additional remarks on this program: Grants to expand van pooling programs. Can used for capital purchases of new vans only. TOTAL \$4,300,000							
			Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$4,300,000	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$4,300,000	Formula-based \$

Survey of State Funding for Public Transportation

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Commute Trip Reduction	\$2,963,500 Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	are passed through to nine of performance of the trip reduction of biennial funding appropriate appropriate performance of the performance of the trip reduction of biennial funding appropriate performance of the performanc	is program: This program counties based on the number uction program the previous	S Discretionary S Formula-based Local pass-thru S Other S TOTAL \$2,963 Explain "Other:" is required under state law. Furter of affected worksites and the syear. These figures represent hate Legislature to reduce trips
						ude commute trip reduction
Trip Reduction Performance	\$1,250,000 Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	among affected worksites a implementation, public awa implementation implement		00 Discretionary \$1,250 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
Reduction	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,250,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the competitive grant program	Dedicated \$1,250,00 Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,250,00 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$1,250 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,250 Explain "Other:"

Washington State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 5 of 5

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
	_					
5317	\$786,371	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$353,931	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$
New		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$330,168	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$786,371
Freedom		Gas tax	\$	Other \$102,272	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$786,371	TOTAL \$786,37	1 Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$786,371
	_	Interest income	\$	Other funds have not been		Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$	obligated		
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning	<u> </u>	
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on thi	s program: Total includes sr	nall urban and rural apportionments;
	Other:		\$	\$513,614 and \$272,757 resp	ectively.	
		TOTAL	\$786,371			
	_					
		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated	Discretionary
		Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
		Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$	Local pass-thru \$
		Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL	TOTAL	Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL
		Interest income	\$			Explain "Other:"
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on thi	s program:	
	Other:		\$			
		TOTAL				
	\$41,652,396	Total from Page 4				
	. ,	<u> </u>				
1	\$42,438,767	TOTAL FUNDS				-

■ Washington State Transit Funding: 2006 Major Features

- Total state transit funding for FY 2007–2009 is \$84.8 Million. For FY 2007, \$42.4 million in appropriated funds were programmed for transit projects.
- The population of the state is 6,468,424. The service area population of the 28 transit systems is 5,468,665.
- Most transit agencies are municipal corporations or operate under the authority of county government. Three are operated under the authority of a city government. Voter-approved taxes, fares, federal grants, and other operating revenue fund local transit agencies. In 2007, the total revenue for public transit operations was \$1,640.1 million.
- The most common form of local transit revenue is the sales tax. In 2007, \$985.0 million in sales tax was raised by the local transit agencies. Sound Transit, the regional transit authority, also raises revenue through the motor vehicle excise tax. In 2007, this amounted to \$68.4 million.
- State funding for public transportation and passenger rail services comes from the state Multimodal Transportation Fund. Fees, sales tax on new and used cars, and other non-gas tax revenues are the main source of funding for this account. In 2005, the State Legislature also added weight fees on vehicles that can be used for nonhighway projects. The Washington State Constitution prohibits the use of gas tax on non-highway programs.
- In May 2003, the Washington State Legislature passed a 10-year transportation funding program that established new grants for public transportation, special needs/paratransit services, vanpool, and commute trip reduction. The new revenue is also available for both capital and operating projects within the passenger rail program.
- In 2005, the Legislature added a nine-cent gas tax and new weight fees on vehicles. Both of these new revenue sources have been challenged. The voters upheld the gas tax increase in a November 2005 election.

The passenger rail program aligns with the north-south Interstate 5 highway. The Washington State Department of Transportation has an operating agreement with Amtrak and a use agreement with the Burlington-Northern/Santa Fe for the use of the tracks.

(Washington DOT's fiscal year is from July to June.)

West Virginia State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

	FY 2007					Method of
State	Total Prog.	State Sources	Dollar	Eligible Uses	Type of Funding	Distribution
Programs	Funds	of Funding	Amounts	by Amount	by Amount	by Amount
Operating	7	General sales tax	\$	Capital \$	Dedicated \$	Discretionary \$1,258,3
Assistance to	\$1,258,342	Vehicle sales tax	\$	Operating* \$1,258,342	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Rural Transit (5311))	Gas tax	\$	Other \$	Other \$1,258,342	Local pass-thru \$
	-	Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$	TOTAL \$1,258,342	TOTAL \$1,258,342	Other \$
		Bond proceeds	\$	Explain "Other:"	Explain "Other:"	TOTAL \$1,258,3
		Interest income	\$	11	II -	Explain "Other:"
	Other: General F	Revenue	\$1,258,342	11		
	Other:		\$	*Includes planning		_
	Other:		\$			
	Other:		\$	Additional remarks on th	is program: Provides match	ing funds, primarily for operat
	Other:		\$	assistance to those areas of	f the state that lack the econon	nic resources to provide match
		TOTAL	\$1,258,342	funds for the Section 5311	program.	
Match for		General sales tax	\$	Capital \$1,265,000	Dedicated \$	
Match for Statewide Capital	\$1,265,000	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax	\$ \$	Capital	Non-ded. \$	Formula-based \$
Statewide Capital Discretionary	\$1,265,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax	\$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000	
Statewide Capital	\$1,265,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
Statewide Capital Discretionary	\$1,265,000	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,0
Statewide Capital Discretionary		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,0
Statewide Capital Discretionary		Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,0
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL Explain "Other:"
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,000,000	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S1,265,0 Explain "Other:"
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the capital projects that are incompleted.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S1,265,0 Explain "Other:"
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,000,000 \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S1,265,0 Explain "Other:"
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the capital projects that are incompleted.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S1,265,0 Explain "Other:"
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the capital projects that are incompleted.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru
Statewide Capital Discretionary	Other: General F Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income Revenue	\$ \$ \$ \$	Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the capital projects that are incompleted.	Non-ded. \$ Other \$1,265,000 TOTAL \$1,265,000 Explain "Other:"	Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$1,265, Explain "Other:"

■ West Virginia State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was \$2.5 million or \$1.39 per capita.
- General revenue funds provide the state's share of transit funding and are used only to match FTA grants.
- No state funds for operating assistance are provided to urban areas.
- Only statewide Section 5309 grants receive state matching funds. Only current 5311 and 5307 recipients are eligible for this funding and must contribute local matching funds.
- General revenue funds provide the match for the Section 5305 program, and no state funds are provided to administer any FTA grant.

(West Virginia's fiscal year is from July to June.)

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
State Transit Operating Assistance	Other: Other fees a Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:		\$ \$34,219,133 \$34,219,133 \$ \$ \$34,219,134 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		Explain "Other:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S102,657,400 Explain "Other:" percentages of combined state and tem size.
Transportation Employment and Mobility Program	S336,000 Other: Other fees a Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income nd revenues	\$ \$112,000 \$112,000 \$ \$ \$ \$112,000 \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$336,000 Explain "Other:"	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$336,000 Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$336,000 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$336,000 Explain "Other:"
	Other:	TOTAL SUBTOTAL OF FU	. , ,	low-income individuals with	jobs & that encourage innovati sit, bike, pedestrian, TMA form	transportation services that link we alternatives to driving alone. lation, planning, and access-to-jobs

Wisconsin State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 2 of 3

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
County Elderly and Disabled Program	S12,373,000 Other: Other fees a Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income nd revenues TOTAL	\$ \$4,124,333 \$4,124,333 \$ \$4,124,334 \$ \$ \$4,124,334 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on this the elderly and disabled comments.	Explain "Other:" program: Provides aid to counti	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAL S12,373,000 Explain "Other:" Total standard standard services to
Elderly and Disabled Capital Assistance Program	\$921,900	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$307,300 \$307,300	TOTAL \$921,900	Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$921,900	Discretionary \$921,900 Formula-based \$ Local pass-thru \$ Other \$
	Other: Other fees a Other: Other: Other: Other:	Bond proceeds Interest income nd revenues	\$ \$307,300 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	*Includes planning Additional remarks on this transportation services. Grant	Explain "Other:" program: Used to acquire vehic ts made primarily to private, non-p	TOTAL \$921,900 Explain "Other:" les for elderly and disabled profit organizations, and local public
		Total from Page 1 SUBTOTAL OF FU		bodies.		

Wisconsin State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics - Page 3 of 3

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligible Uses by Amount	Type of Funding by Amount	Method of Distribution by Amount
Intercity Passenger Rail	S2,846,147 Other: Other fees a Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income nd revenue	\$ \$948,716 \$948,716 \$ \$948,715 \$ \$ \$948,715 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL \$2,846,147 Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the state of the st	Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
		General sales tax	s		7	
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital \$ Operating* \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:" *Includes planning Additional remarks on the second sec	Dedicated \$ Non-ded. \$ Other \$ TOTAL \$ Explain "Other:"	Discretionary \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

■ Wisconsin State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was just over \$119.1 million, for a per capita funding level of \$21.27.
- State funding covers about 35 percent of operating costs for public transit systems statewide, and about 40 percent of operating costs for specialized elderly and disabled systems.
- State funding supports the transportation employment and mobility program, which emphasizes transportation services connecting low-income individuals with jobs and encourages innovative alternatives to driving alone.

(Wisconsin's fiscal year is from July to June.)

Wyoming State Transit Funding: Program Structure and Characteristics

State Programs	FY 2007 Total Prog. Funds	State Sources of Funding	Dollar Amounts	Eligit	ole Uses mount		Funding mount	Metho Distrib by Am	ution
Operating and Capital Assistance	Statutory Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees Bond proceeds Interest income funds	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$1,500,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	Additional r	her:" admin s planning	Other TOTAL Explain "Oth Legislated s program: All	er:"	Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other TOTAI Explain "Other: Legislated ransit providers to s	
Transportation Enterprise Fund	\$794,200	General sales tax Vehicle sales tax Gas tax Veh reg/lic/title fees	\$ \$ \$ \$	Capital Operating* Other TOTAL		Non-ded. Other TOTAL		Discretionary Formula-based Local pass-thru Other	\$ \$ \$ \$794,200
	Other: Other: Other: Other: Other:	Bond proceeds Interest income TOTAL	\$ \$794,200 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		s planning	Explain "Oth s program: Pur		Explain "Other: Interest from Trust Interest f	
	\$2,294,200	TOTAL FUNDS							

■ Wyoming State Transit Funding: Major Features

- Total state transit funding in FY 2007 was just under \$2.3 million or \$4.39 per capita.
- Gas tax revenues are restricted to highway use only. Transit funds can only come from other portions of the state highway fund, or State General Funds.
- During FY 2007, Wyoming DOT did not flex any dollars of congestion mitigation air quality (CMAQ) funds to the public transit program.
- During FY 2007, Wyoming received an FTA Section 5309 capital discretionary funding appropriation of \$714,000.
- Other funding sources for Wyoming public transit are local match funds and FTA Sections 5311, 5311i, the Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP), 5304, 5310, 5303, 5307, and 5311(f), Intercity Bus.

(WyDOT's fiscal year is from October to September.)

3.0 Overview of State and Local Ballot Initiatives

Overview

The trend of voter-approved investment in public transportation remained stable in 2007 with 12 of 18 ballot measures being passed by voters (67 percent approval rate in 2006 as well). The number of transit-related referenda was down about 30 percent from 2006 levels (62 ballot measures in 2006 compared to 18 in 2007). The approval rate has remained well above 50 percent since 2003 (67 percent in 2006, 82 percent in 2005, 80% in 2004, 64 percent in 2003, and 46 percent in 2002).

The Center for Transportation Excellence (CFTE)ⁱ maintains on their web site a section dedicated to monitoring transit-related ballot initiatives which was a major source of material for this section of the report.

Table 3.1 shows the ballot results by funding type. A total of 15 ballot issues dealt with funding initiatives. Eight of these initiatives relied on increased or renewed sales taxes and six relied on increased or renewed property taxes. While most of the property tax ballot initiatives were passed (83 percent), only three out of eight (37 percent) sales tax initiatives were passed.

Table 3-1. 2007 Ballot Results, by Type of Initiative

		Approved	by Voters
Initiative Type	Total	Number	Percent
All Initiatives	18	12	67%
■ Funding Initiatives Only	15	9	60%
• Sales Tax, New			
 Sales Tax, Increase 	7	2	29%
 Sales Tax, Renewal 	1	1	100%
 Property Tax, New 			
 Property Tax, Increase 	2	1	50%
 Property Tax, Renewal 	4	4	100%
Bond Issue	1	1	100%
 Parking revenue increase 	1	1	100%

Note: Kent County, MI approved a renewal and an increase of property taxes in one bill.

■ Ballot Initiatives Approved by Voters

Table 3–2 summarizes the 12 ballot issues approved by voters in 2007.

Table 3-2. Approved Ballot Initiatives

DATE	STATE	proved Ballot	BALLOT ISSUE
DillE	JIIII	CITI/COCIVIT	DIMEGIA
3/13/2007	FL	Winter Park City	Winter Park city commissioners voted to put two questions related to commuter rail on the March 13 ballot. The first of the two questions asked voters whether they wanted a commuter rail stop built on cityowned property.
3/13/2007	FL	Winter Park City	Winter Park city commissioners voted to put two questions related to commuter rail on the March 13 ballot. The second question asked whether a rail stop should be built with city funds.
5/8/2007	СО	Aspen	Voters were asked to authorize two lanes of traffic plus bus lanes between Buttermilk and the Maroon Creek Roundabout.
5/8/2007	MI	Kent County	The ballot requested voters to approve a total of 1.12 mills. This includes a renewal of the current millage (0.95 mills) and a millage enhancement (0.17 mills) that is needed to improve/expand services and meet demands.
11/6/2007	CA	San Francisco	Proposition AMUNI Reform. This measure directs a larger percentage of future parking revenues to public transportation, and would grant MUNI management some additional rights. However, it also blocks any additional parking spaces being built in the city.
11/6/2007	MI	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo voters were asked to renew Kalamazoo Metro Transit's millage for one more year (2008). First approved by voters in 1986, the Metro Transit millage has been successfully renewed in three-year increments ever since. The 2007 request was limited to one year, at the end of which Kalamazoo Metro Transit will merge with the Kalamazoo County Transportation Authority to create one county-wide transportation service.
11/6/2007	MI	Saginaw	3-mill three-year tax renewal for Saginaw Transit Authority Regional Services.
11/6/2007	NC	Charlotte	The citizens of Mecklenburg County were asked to repeal the existing half-cent sales tax used for the public transportation system. The repeal was defeated 70% to 30%a positive result for public transportation.
11/6/2007	ОН	Toledo	Voters were asked to continue the 10-year 1.5-mill operating levy for the TARTA bus system. The existing 1.5-mill levy was last approved in 1997.
11/6/2007	UT	Box Elder County	Voters in 3 Northern Utah counties were asked to approve a sales tax increase to support the development of transportation infrastructure. The tax increase would raise as much as \$12 million in Davis County during its first year of authorization, \$8.7 million in Weber County, and \$800,000 in Box Elder County. The money would go to a mix of about 35 road and transit projects in Weber and Davis, and in Box Elder, it would fund expansion of commuter rail. (Note: Davis County defeated the measure.)
11/6/2007	UT	Weber County	Voters in 3 Northern Utah counties were asked to approve a sales tax increase to support the development of transportation infrastructure. The tax increase would raise as much as \$12 million in Davis County during its first year of authorization, \$8.7 million in Weber County, and \$800,000 in Box Elder County. The money would go to a mix of about 35 road and transit projects in Weber and Davis, and in Box Elder, it would fund expansion of commuter rail. (Note: Davis County defeated the measure.)
11/6/2007	VA	Fairfax County	Fairfax County voters were asked to authorize the county to borrow up to \$110 million to fund the cost of transportation improvements. The measure allows the county to issue bonds to fund transportation projects, including roadway, pedestrian, bicycle, and transit improvements.

■ Ballot Initiatives Defeated by Voters

Voters defeated six initiatives (33 percent of the total) during 2007. Table 3-3 summarizes the defeated funding initiatives.

Table 3-3. Defeated Ballot Initiatives

DATE	STATE	CITY/COUNTY	BALLOT ISSUE
DAIL	SIAIL		DALLOT ISSUE
Feb-07	WA	Kitsap County	Voters were asked to approve a three-tenths of 1-percent sales tax increase to fund passenger-only ferries between Seattle and up to four Kitsap locations.
11/6/2007	СО	Greeley	Ballot question 2B asked residents to raise the sales tax by .25 of a percent to pay for improvements to the city's bus system. Members of the city's transit services asked Greeley City Council to place the tax proposal on the ballot because city staff is concerned that Greeley will lose federal funding for bus operating costs when the U.S. Census compiles the next census in 2010.
11/6/2007	MI	Lansing	CATA asked property owners in Lansing, East Lansing, and the townships of Delhi, Lansing, and Meridian to pay staggered increases each year, amounting to 1 mill by 2010. The extra money was needed to maintain existing service levels without boosting rider fees.
11/6/2007	ОН	Lorraine	Voters in Lorraine county were asked to approve a 0.25 percent sales tax increase for transit and other programs.
11/6/2007	UT	Davis County	Voters in 3 Northern Utah counties were asked to approve a sales tax increase to support the development of transportation infrastructure. The tax increase would raise as much as \$12 million in Davis County during its first year of authorization, \$8.7 million in Weber County, and \$800,000 in Box Elder County. The money would go to a mix of about 35 road and transit projects in Weber and Davis, and in Box Elder, it would fund expansion of commuter rail. (Note: Weber and Box Elder Counties approved the measure.)
11/6/2007	WA	King, Snohomish, Pierce Counties	Voters were asked to approve Proposition 1, the ballot measure also known as "Roads and Transit." The measure called for a boost in sales and car-tab taxes to build 50 miles of new tracks to Lynnwood, Overlake, and Tacoma by 2027, along with 186 miles of road lanes and partial funding for a new Highway 520 floating bridge.

End Notes

⁻

¹ The Center for Transportation Excellence, headquartered in Washington, DC, is a non-partisan center for policy research, created to serve the needs of communities and transportation organizations nationwide by providing research materials, strategies, and other forms of support on the benefits of public transportation. Additional information is available online at http://www.cfte.org.

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	E-MAIL
Alabama	Joe Nix Alabama DOT 1409 Coliseum Blvd P.O. Box 303050 Montgomery, AL 36130	334-353-6421	334-353-6421 334-353-6451	nixj@dot.state.al.us
Alaska	Debbie Howard Statewide Planning 3132 Channel Dr PO Box 112500 Juneau, AK 99811-2500	907-465-2883	907-465-6984	Debbi_Howard@dot.state.ak.us
Arizona	Sam Chavez 206 South 17th Ave Phoenix, AZ 85007	602-712-7465	602-712-3046	schavez@azdot.gov
Arkansas	James Newcomb Planning & Research Division 10324 Interstate 30 Little Rock, AR 72209	501-569-2475	501-569-2476	Mickey.Newcomb@Arkansashighways.com
California	Kimberly Gayle 1415 11th Street Mail Stop 39 Sacramento, CA 95814	916-654-8074	916-654-9366	kimberly.gayle@dot.ca.gov
Colorado	Tom Mauser 4201 East Arkansas Ave Shumate Bldg Denver, CO 80222	303-757-9771	303-757-9727	tom.mauser@dot.state.co.us

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
Connecticut	Ray Godcher Chief, Fiscal & Administrative Svc 2800 Berlin Turnpike Newington, CT 06111	860-594-2805	860-594-2056	raymond.godcher@po.state.ct.us
Delaware	Stephanie Burris Delaware Transit 900 Public Safety Blvd Dover, DE 19901	302-760-2860	302-760-2913	sburris@mail.dot.state.de.us
DC	Freddie Fuller Interim Director Mass Transit Administration	202-673-1735		freddie.fuller@dc.gov
Florida	Ed Coven Florida Dept of Transportation 605 Suwannee Street Mail station #26 Tallahassee, FL 32399	850-414-4500	850-414-4508	ed.coven@dot.state.fl.us
Georgia	Steven Kish 276 Memorial Drive SW Atlanta, GA 30303	404-651-9210	404-657-4221	steve.kish@dot.state.ga.us
Hawaii	Glenn Soma Statewide Transportation Office 869 Punchbowl Street Room 404	808-587-1845	808-587-2362	glenn.soma@hawaii.gov
Idaho	John Krause 3311 West State Street Boise, ID 83707	208-334-8828	208-344-4424	john.krause@itd.idaho.gov

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
Illinois	Charles Kadlec 300 W. Adams Street Chicago, IL 60606	312-793-2184	312-793-1251	charles.kadlec@illinois.gov
Indiana	Stephanie Belch 100 North Senate Ave Room N 955 Indianapolis, IN 46204	317-232-1482	317-232-1499	sbelch@indot.IN.gov lbuckel@indot.IN.gov
Iowa	Peter Hallock Public Transit 800 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50010	515-239-1765	515-233-7983	peter.hallock@dot.iowa.gov
Kansas	John Rosacker Transportation Planning 700 SW Harrison 2nd Floor Topeka, KS 66603	785-296-0342	785-296-0963	rosacker@ksdot.org
Kentucky	Vickie Bourne Dept of Vehicle Regulation 200 Mero St Frankfort, KY 40622	502-564-7433	502-564-2058	vickie.bourne@KY.gov
Louisiana	Donna Lavigne Public Transportation Administrator Intermodal Transportation Division 1201 Capital Access Rd Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9245 PO Box 94245	225-274-4302	225-274-4314 fax	dlavigne@dotd.la.gov

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
Maine	Barbara Donovan, Manager Transportation Programming Office of Passenger Transportation Maine Department of Transportation 16 SHS 1 Child Street Augusta, ME 04333	207-624-3245	207-624-3251 fax	barbara.donovan@maine.gov
Maryland	Aaron Szopinski Senior Financial Analyst Maryland Transit Administration 6 St. Paul Street Baltimore, MD 21202	410-767-3783	410-333-4985 (fax)	ASzopinski@mdot.state.md.us
Massachusetts	Stephen A. Walsh Director of Transit Finance Executive Office of Transportation Ten Park Plaza, Room 3170 Boston, MA 02116-3969	617-973-7052		stephen.walsh@state.ma.us
Michigan	Gus Lluberes Michigan DOT 425 West Ottawa Street Lansing, MI 48909	517-373-8820	517-373-7997	lluberesg@michigan.gov
Minnesota	Judy Ellison Minnesota DOT Mail Stop 430 395 John Ireland Blvd St Paul, MN 55155	651-366-4368		ja.ellison@dot.state.mn.us
Mississippi	Charles Carr Public Transit Division 401 North West Street Jackson, MS 39201 P.O. Box 1850 Jackson, MS 39215-1850	601-359-7800	601-359-7777	ccarr@mdot.state.ms.us

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
Missouri	Steve Billings Administrator Of Transit 2217 Saint Mary's Blvd Jefferson City, MO 65102	573-751-2523	573-526-4709	steven.billings@modot.mo.gov
Montana	Audrey Allums Transit 2701 Prospert Ave Helena, MT 59620	406-444-4210		aallums@mt.gov
Nebraska	Jerry Wray Nebraska Dept of Roads 1500 Highway 2 Lincoln, NE 68502	402-479-4694	402-479-3692	jwray@dor.state.ne.us
Nevada	Jim Mallery 1263 South Stewart Street Carson City, NV 89712	775-888-7464	775-888-7207	jmallery@dot.state.nv.us
New Hampshire	Kit Morgan Room G25 JOM Building 7 Hazen Drive Concord, NH 03302	603-271-2468	603-271-6767	cmorgan@dot.state.nh.us
New Jersey	DC Agrawal NJ Transit 1 Penn Plaza East Newark, NJ 07105-2246	973-491-7929	973-491-7928	dagrawal@njtransit.com eungrady@njtransit.com
New Mexico	Frank Sharpless Transit and Rail Bureau 604 W San Mateo Road Santa Fe, NM 87505	505-827-0410 505-827-1577	505-827-0431	frankj.sharpless@state.nm.us

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
New York	Ronald Epstein Director - Transit Bureau POD - 54 50 Wolf Road Albany, NY 12232	518-457-8362	518-457-8358	repstein@dot.state.ny.us
North Carolina	Miriam Perry NC DOT Public Transportation & Rail Division 1550 Mail SVC Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1550	919-733-4713 ext 243	919-733-1391	mperry@dot.state.nc.us
North Dakota	Bruce Fuchs North Dakota Transportation Transportation Bldg 608 East Blvd Ave Bismarck, ND 58505-0700	701-328-2194	701-328-1404	bfuchs@nd.gov
Ohio	Jane Smelser Office of Transit 1980 West Broad Street 2nd Floor Columbus, OH 43223	614-644-8054	614-466-0822	jane.smelser@dot.state.oh.us
Oklahoma	Kenneth LaRue Division Manager 200 NE 21st RM 3D4 Oklahoma City, OK 73105-3204	405-521-2584	405-521-2533	klarue@odot.org
Oregon	Dinah Van Der Hyde Public Transit 555 - 13th Street NE #3 Salem, OR 97301	503-986-3885	503-986-4189	dinah.vanderhyde@odot.state.or.us

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
Pennsylvania	Bob Smeltz Penn DOT Bureau of Transportation 400 North Street 6th Floor Harrison, PA 17120	717-787-1219	717-772-2985	robsmeltz@state.pa.us
Rhode Island	Robert Shawver 2 Capital Hill Room 218 Providence, RI 02903	401-222-2694	401-222-2207	rshawver@dot.state.ri.us
South Carolina	Kayin Jones Econ. Dev. Manager 955 Park Street Room 201 Columbia, SC 29201	803-737-7014	803-737-0145	joneskc@scdot.org
South Dakota	Bruce Lindholm Department of Transportation 700 East Broadway Ave Pierre, SD 57501	605-773-3574	605-773-3921	bruce.lindholm@state.sd.us
Tennessee	Nellie Patton Tennessee DOT 505 Deaderick St Suite 1800 James K Polk Bldg Nashville, TN 37243	615-741-2781	615-253-1482	nellie.patton@state.tn.us
Texas	Eric Gleason Director, Public Transit 125 East 11 Street Austin, TX 78701	512-416-2816	512-416-2830	bkilleb@dot.state.tx.us

STATE	CONTACT	PHONE1	PHONE2	EMAIL
Utah	Leone Harwood-Gibson Utah DOT 4501 South 2700 West 3rd Floor Systems Planning Pgm Salt Lake City, UT 84114	801-964-4508	801-965-4551	<u>lharwood-gibson@utah.gov</u>
Vermont	Krista Chadwick Public Transit Section Agency of Transportation 1 National Life Drive Montpelier, VT 05633-5001	802-828-5750	802-828-3983	krista.chadwick@state.vt.us
Virginia	Charles Badger Dept of Rail & Public Transit 1313 E Main Street Richmond, VA 23219	804-786-8135	804-225-3664	charles.badger@drpt.virginia.gov
Washington	Cathy Silins Public Transit Division 310 Maple Park Ave SE Olympia, WA 98501	360-705-7919	360-705-6820	silinsc@wsdot.wa.gov
West Virginia	Susan O'Connell West VA Division Of Public Transit 1900 Kanawha Blvd East Building 5 Room 830 Charleston, WV 25305	304-558-0428	304-558-0174	soconnell@dot.state.wv.us
Wisconsin	John Alley Transit Section 4802 Sheboygan Ave Room 951 Madison, WI 53707	608-266-0189	608-266-0658	John.Alley@dot.state.wi.us
Wyoming	Martin Kidner 5300 Bishop Blvd Cheyenne, WY 82009	307-777-4411	307-777-4759	martin.kidner@dot.state.wy.us

